DAYALBAGH EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE
(Deemed to be University)
(Recognized Under Section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)
A NAAC ACCREDITED ‘A’ GRADE INSTITUTE
An ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution

PROSPECTUS
2018-2019
(This cancels all previous issues.)

DAYALBAGH, AGRA – 282 005
ENQUIRIES

All general enquiries should be addressed to: **The Registrar**
Dayalbagh Educational Institute
Dayalbagh, Agra – 282005

**Admission Enquiries** - Specific enquiries regarding admission should be addressed to the Registrar, DEI and any grievances to the Chairman, Arbitration Committee:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation &amp; Contact details</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Prof. Anand Mohan         | Registrar, DEI
adm.comm.dei@gmail.com
Ph. (0562) 2570372         |                                                   |
| Mr. Dheeraj Kumar         | Controller of Examination, DEI
controllerexams.dei@gmail.com
Ph. (0562) 2570371         | Dayalbagh Educational Institute
Dayalbagh, Agra – 282005   |
| Prof. Ajay Kumar Saxena   | Chairman
Arbitration Committee
arbit.com.dei@gmail.com
Ph. (0562) 6548499         |                                                   |

**Telephone Numbers:**

Central Administrative Office : +91-(0562)2570760; FAX: +91-(0562) 2801226
Faculty of Engineering       : +91-(0562) 6548399, 6548499
DEI Technical College        : +91-(0562) 2962458

Website : [http://www.dei.ac.in](http://www.dei.ac.in)
IMPORTANT DATES

1. LAST DATE FOR SUBMISSION OF COMPLETE APPLICATION AT THE INSTITUTE COUNTER/ONLINE:
   - For Diploma, Undergraduate, B.Voc., B.F.A., B.Arch. & B.Tech. Courses: 01\textsuperscript{st} June, 2018
   - For B.Ed., M.Voc., Postgraduate & P.G. Diploma Courses: 10\textsuperscript{th} June, 2018
   - For Certificate/Modular Courses: 09\textsuperscript{th} July, 2018

2. LAST DATE FOR SUBMISSION OF MIGRATION/TRANSFER CERTIFICATE: 30\textsuperscript{th} September, 2018

\begin{tabular}{|l|c|}
\hline
\textbf{*Cost at Counter} (Cash payment at Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Agra Counter) &  \\
(a) Prospectus & Rs. 82  \\
(b) Syllabus for Written Admission Test & Rs. 37  \\
\hline
\textbf{Cost by Express Parcel Post/Registered Parcel Post} to be paid through Bank Draft drawn in favour of “Dayalbagh Educational Institute” payable at Agra &  \\
(a) Prospectus & Rs. 200  \\
(b) Syllabus for Written Admission Test & Rs. 100  \\
(c) (a )+ (b ) above & Rs. 225  \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

(* Prospectus and Syllabus for Written Test can be downloaded free of cost from the Institute Website \url{http://www.dei.ac.in}.

Applications must be submitted online through the Institute website)
TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE GAZETTE OF INDIA

PART I—SECTION I

No.P. 9-3/78-U.3
Government of India
Ministry of Education & Culture
(Department of Education)

New Delhi, the 10 May, 1981.

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3
of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956),
the Central Government, on the advice of the Commission,
hereby declare that the Dayalbagh Educational Institute,
Agra, comprising of DEI Women's Training College,
DEI Degree College and DEI Engineering College,
Dayalbagh shall be deemed to be a University for the
purpose of the aforesaid Act.

Sd/-
(M.R. KOIYATKAR)
Joint Secretary of the Dept. of India.

The Managing
The Gazette of India,
Government of India Press,
Faridabad.

Copy forwarded for information to:-
1. The Secretary, University Grants Commission,
   New Delhi. (with 15 spare copies),
2. The Director, Dayalbagh Educational Institute,
   Dayalbagh, Agra (U.P.)
3. All Ministries of the Government of India
   (including the President's Secretariat, the Prime
   Minister's Secretariat, the Cabinet Secretariat and
   the Planning Commission).
4. All State Governments and Union Territories.
5. All Officer of the Ministry.
6. Registrars of all Universities.
7. Press Information Bureau,
   (Shri K.K. Puri, D.P.I.O.), New Delhi.

(S.K. Sen Gupta)
Under Secretary to the Govt. of In*
Certificate of Accreditation

The Executive Committee of the National Assessment and Accreditation Council on the recommendation of the duly appointed Peer Team is pleased to declare the Dayalbagh Educational Institute (Deemed to be University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956) Dayalbagh, Agra, Uttar Pradesh as Accredited with CGPA of 3.14 on four point scale at A grade valid up to October 24, 2018.

Date: October 25, 2013
DAYALBAGH EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE
(DEEMED UNIVERSITY)

DAYALBAGH, AGRA – 282 005, UTTAR PRADESH, INDIA.

Bureau Veritas Certification Holding SAS – UK Branch certifies that the Management System of the above organization has been audited and found to be in accordance with the requirements of the Management System standard detailed below.

Standard

ISO 9001:2015

Scope of certification

PROVISION OF ACADEMIC ADMINISTRATION, MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT SERVICES FOR CONDUCTING EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMMES WITH THE AWARD OF CREDITS AND GRADES

Original cycle start date: 02 January 2017
Expiry date of previous cycle: NA
Certification Audit date: 19 November 2016
Certification cycle start date: 02 January 2017

Subject to the continued satisfactory operation of the organization’s Management System, this certificate expires on: 01 January 2020

Certificate No. IND16.76640/G/U Version : 2 Revision date: 05 January 2018

Signed on behalf of BVCH SAS – UK Branch
Ramesh KOREGAVE
Director, CERTIFICATION
South Asia Region

Certification body address:
Bureau Veritas (India) Private Limited (Certification Business)
72 Business Park, MIDC Cross Road “C”, Andheri (East), Mumbai – 400 093, India.

Further clarifications regarding the scope of this certificate and the applicability of the management system requirements may be obtained by consulting the organization. To check this certificate validity please call +91 22 6274 2000.
LIST OF COURSES APPROVED BY AICTE:
ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY (DEGREE) AND MANAGEMENT
DAYALBAGH EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE

(A) Name of Course: Engineering and Technology (Degree)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>AICTE Letter No. &amp; Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTech-(Part-time)</td>
<td>Electrical and Mechanical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTech-(Full-time)</td>
<td>Electrical and Mechanical</td>
<td>F.No.Northern/1-3324388614/2017/EOA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B Tech-(Full-time)</td>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>Dt. 30-March-2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B Tech-(Part-time)</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B Tech-(Full-time)</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B Tech-(Full-time)</td>
<td>Footwear Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B Tech-(Full-time)</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(B) Name of Course: Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>AICTE No. &amp; Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>Master in Business Administration</td>
<td>F.No.Northern/1-3324832321/2017/EOA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dt. 30-March-2017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sd/-
(Prof. A.P. Mittal)
Member Secretary, AICTE
(C) Name of Course: Architecture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Reference No. &amp; Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B.Arch. (Full-time)</td>
<td>Bachelor of Architecture</td>
<td>CA/S/Academic-UP45 Dt. June 21, 2016</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sd/-
(R.K. Oberoi)
Registrar, CoA

---

All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD. Govt, of India)
Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110 070

DETAILS OF THE APPROVAL OF AICTE ACCORDED TO VARIOUS DIPLOMA COURSES OF THE DAYALBAGH EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE

(D) Engineering and Technology (Diploma)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>AICTE Letter No. &amp; Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diploma</td>
<td>Architecture Assistantship</td>
<td>F.No.Northern/1-3324343007/2017/EOA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma</td>
<td>Automobile Engineering</td>
<td>Dated: 30 March 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma</td>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma</td>
<td>Electronics Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma</td>
<td>Garment Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma</td>
<td>Interior Decoration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma</td>
<td>Leather Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma</td>
<td>Modern Office Management &amp; Secretarial Practice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma</td>
<td>Textile Designing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sd/-
(Prof. A.P. Mittal)
Member Secretary, AICTE
# Northern Regional Committee

*National Council for Teacher Education*

(A Statutory Body of the Government of India)

## DETAILS OF NCTE APPROVAL

### (E) Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Reference No. &amp; Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
<td>Bachelor of Education</td>
<td>F.No.NRC/NCTE/UP-08/2015/115797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dt. 10-Jun.-2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Ed.</td>
<td>Master of Education</td>
<td>F.No.NRC/NCTE/UP-380/2015/118300-118304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dt. 19-Jul.-2015</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sd/-

(Dr.S.K. Chauhan)
Regional Director

## DETAILS OF NCTE APPROVAL

### (E) Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Reference No. &amp; Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D.El.Ed.</td>
<td>Diploma in Elementary Education</td>
<td>NRC/NCTE/NRCAPP-201616422/Recognition/269th Meeting (Part-7)/2017 Dated: 02 May 2017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sd/-

(Satish Gupta)
Regional Director (I/C)
Dear Sir,

We have pleasure in informing you that the Diploma courses in (i) Automobile Engineering, (ii) Electrical Engineering, and (iii) Mechanical Engineering of Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Dayalbagh are now recognized by the Institution for exemption from the Studentship examination.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

(A.K. Gupta)
Deputy Director General
New Delhi, 18th November, 1986.

To,

The Director
Dayalbagh Educational Institute
(Deemed University)
Dayalbagh, AGRA

Sub: Recognition of the Diplomas in Automobile/Mechanical/Electrical Engineering of Technical College, Dayalbagh.

Sir,

With reference to your letter No. 179/DEI/86 dated 8.11.1986 on the subject noted above, I am directed to inform you that All Degrees/Diplomas awarded by the Universities established by an Act of Parliament or State Legislature, Institutions deemed to be Universities Under Section 3 of the UGC Act 1956 and Institutions of National Importance declared under an Act of Parliament, stand automatically recognized for purposes of employment under the Central Govt. No formal orders recognizing such degrees/diplomas are necessary to be issued.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

(R.S. Maheshwari)
Asstt. Education Officer (T)
# CONTENTS

## SECTION A: ABOUT THE INSTITUTE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Preamble</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Administrative Structure</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Members of Faculty</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Other Staff</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Programmes offered at a Glance</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. DEI Admission 2018-19 - Schedule for Written Test</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Other Programmes</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Distinctive Features of the Innovative and Comprehensive Programmes of Study</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Details of Programmes of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programme</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9. Faculty of Arts</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Faculty of Commerce</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Faculty of Education</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Faculty of Engineering</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Faculty of Science</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Faculty of Social Sciences</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Vocational Programmes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programme</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15. Bachelor of Vocation (BVoc) Programme</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Master of Vocation (MVoc) Programme</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Vocational Certificate Courses under UPSDM &amp; PMKVY</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Semester-Cum-Continuous Evaluation System</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Academic Calendar</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Facilities</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Eco-friendly Campus</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Uniform</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Proctorial System</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Discipline</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Fee Collection and Registration</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Orientation Programme</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Anti-Ragging Measures</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Scholarships</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Memorandum of Understanding with Institutes at National/International levels</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Details of subject options: Graduate, Post Graduate &amp; PG Diploma courses</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SECTION B: DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programme</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Doctoral Programme (PhD)</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Doctoral Programme (PhD-Part time)</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Direct Admission to UG and PG Programmes</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Admission Procedure</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Completing the Application Form</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Submitting the Application Form</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Reservation of Seats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Admission and Enrolment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Cancellation of Admission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SECTION C: NON-UNIVERSITY INSTITUTIONS AND OTHER PROGRAMMES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>DEI Technical College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Centre for Applied Rural Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>DEI Women's Polytechnic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Senior Secondary Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>Prem Vidyalaya Girls Intermediate College, Dayalbagh, Agra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>REI Intermediate College, Dayalbagh, Agra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>Radhasoami Adivasi Higher Secondary School, Rajaborari (Timarni), Harda, MP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>Radhasoami High School (Intermediate Section), Timarni, Harda, MP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>Soami Nagar Model School, Soami Nagar, New Delhi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>General Provisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SECTION D: PROGRAMMES OFFERED THROUGH DISTANCE EDUCATION MODE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Programmes Offered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SECTION E: PROGRAMMES OFFERED IN SYNCHRONOUS MODE AT ICT CENTRES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Information Communication Technology (ICT) Centres: Details of Programmes Being Offered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANNEXURES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Fee Structure for Session 2018-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Undertaking form by Students and Parents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Undertaking by the Student</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ABOUT THE INSTITUTE

1. PREAMBLE

DAYALBAGH EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE
(Deemed to be University)

1.1. Introduction

The Government of India declared the DAYALBAGH EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE as an institution Deemed to be a University from the session 1981-82, under Section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956). The Institute has since been accorded the membership of the Association of Indian Universities. The Institute comprises faculties of Arts, Commerce, Education, Engineering, Science and Social Sciences. From the session 1986-87, the DEI Technical College, a diploma level Engineering Institution, from the session 1995-96, the DEI Prem Vidyalaya Girls’ Intermediate College, and from the session 2012-13, the REI Intermediate College have also been brought under the academic and administrative control of the Institute year. The vocational courses were started in the year 1993. The Women's wing of Technical College – Women’s Polytechnic was started in the year 2004, and in the same year, the Institute initiated a major programme of Distance Education to benefit students residing at urban-suburban interfaces. In the year 2015, Dayalbagh Educational Institute was empanelled as Government Training Partner (GTP) with Uttar Pradesh Skill Development Mission (UPSDM), Department of Vocational Training & Skill Development, Uttar Pradesh State Government to train youth in various vocational skills. Also a Deen Dayal Kaushal Kendra was sanctioned to DEI by MHRD to offer BVoc, MVoc and PhD degrees in skilling.

The Institute offers a whole range of central facilities to its students. These include Central Library, Computer Centre, Games and Sports facilities, Hostels, Language Laboratories, Medical and Health Care Centre, Multimedia Laboratory, Non-Resident Students’ Centres and Canteen. ‘Quantum and Nano-Computing Virtual Centre’ (QNCVC), a multi-disciplinary research centre has been set up in the Institute, under Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India, through its National Mission on Education. The Centre has IIT Kanpur, IIT Delhi and IIT Madras as partners besides several international collaborators. The ‘Centre for Consciousness Studies (CCS)’ has also been established to undertake research pertaining to this fast emerging domain of knowledge. CCS hosts on regular basis leading luminaries in the field from across the world for lecture series, focused workshops and seminars/conferences.

1.2. Philosophy

The Institute has introduced a scheme of innovative and comprehensive education at university and other technical and general education levels which,

- aims at excellence but not at the cost of relevance.
- inculcates dignity of labour and encourages initiative and creative work.
- is multi-disciplinary, which prepares individuals for the increasingly techno-oriented society of tomorrow without uprooting them from their agricultural moorings.
- aims at generating in the ‘Students’ the basic values of humanism, secularism and democracy by exposing them to the principles of all the major religions of the world and to their own cultural heritage, thus developing in them an integrated personality of well-adjusted men and women whose 'world has not been broken into fragments by narrow domestic walls'.
1.3. Brief History

Soon after Dayalbagh was founded in 1915, the Radhasoami Satsang Sabha, in pursuance of the lofty ideal to evolve the superman of tomorrow, started the Radhasoami Educational Institute, as a co-educational Middle School, open to all, on January 1, 1917. Administered by a Managing Committee registered under the Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860, the Institute, since the very beginning, combined the pursuit of academic studies with sensibilities involving moral and spiritual values. From the modest beginning, the nucleus not only grew and breaking the barriers, spawned new institutions, as per the needs of the society and the demands of the time. Within six months, it was raised to the level of a High School; Intermediate classes were started in 1922; it became a Degree College in 1947 with the introduction of BCom classes affiliated to Agra University; BEd (B.T.) classes were added in 1951 and the first batch of BSc students took their final examination in 1955.

A Technical School, which later developed into a College, was started in 1927 for imparting training in Automobile, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, leading to the award of diplomas in the concerned branches of Board of Technical Education, U.P. The Leather Working School which was started in 1930, gives instructions in both theory and practice for the manufacture of leather goods.

To further the cause of women’s education, Prem Vidyalaya was started in 1930. It is now an Intermediate College for girls. The Women’s Training College was established in 1947 with BA and BEd Programmes. Subsequently, in 1958 MEd, in 1969 MA (Psychology/English/Hindi) and in 1976 MA (Music) Programmes started. It made phenomenal progress to become one of the premier women’s colleges in the country.

Engineering College, affiliated to Agra University, for the degree of BSc (Engineering) in Electrical and Mechanical Engineering branches, was added in 1950 to the chain of educational institutions in Dayalbagh.

A significant development of far-reaching consequence, in the history of education at Dayalbagh, was the establishment of the DAYALBAGH EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE as a registered body in 1973, which integrated and brought under one umbrella all the educational institutions of Dayalbagh, including the School of Comparative Study of Religions, the School of Languages and the School of Art and Culture. In 1975, the Dayalbagh Educational Institute formulated an innovative and comprehensive programme of undergraduate studies which received approbation from the Government of Uttar Pradesh and the University Grants Commission, as a result of which, in 1981, the Ministry of Education, Government of India, conferred the status of an institution Deemed to be a University on the Dayalbagh Educational Institute, to implement the new scheme.

In 2009, the Dayalbagh Educational Institute was placed in the First Category of 38 “Deemed Universities” among 126 “Deemed Universities” reviewed by the Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), Government of India and was adjudged to be at the 8th rank among the 126 “Deemed Universities”. In 2013, the National Assessment & Accreditation Council (NAAC) assessed the Institute and placed it in the category of ‘A’ Grade Universities.

Recently, the Institute has been included in the list of "Deemed to be Universities" under section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956. The University has been awarded the ISO 9001: 2015 Certification. According to NIRF Ranking declared by Ministry of Human Resources and Development, the Institute is placed at 63rd rank in the Category of University, 69th rank in the Category of Engineering and 90th rank in the Overall Category out of 957 Institutions.

Open to All: The Institute is open to all irrespective of caste, creed, race, religion, economic position or social status.

1.4. Location

The Institute is situated at DAYALBAGH, at a distance of about two kilometres from the city of Agra on its northern periphery. Dayalbagh is a self-contained colony well-known for its serene environment, secular establishments, like, the industries, the educational institutions, the agriculture farms, etc., and the activities of its inmates who lead an active, disciplined and co-operative community life, conforming to the high spiritual ideals of their faith. It is conveniently connected to the railway stations, bus-stands by the city buses, rickshaws, auto-rickshaws and taxies.
2. ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE

The Institute is administered by the following authorities and officers:

2.1 President : Shri Prem Prashant, IAS (Retd.)

2.2 Bodies :
1. The Primary Body
2. The General Body
3. The Governing Body
4. The Holding Trustees
5. Planning & Monitoring Board
6. The Academic Council
7. The Faculty Boards
8. The Finance Committee
10. The Managing Council for General Educational Institutions

2.3 Officers:
- Director : Prof. Prem Kumar Kalra, M Tech, PhD
- Treasurer : Ms. Sneh Bijlani, MA, IRAS (Retd.)
- Registrar : Prof. Anand Mohan, M Sc, PhD, FASc, FNASC
- Controller of Examination : Mr. Dheeraj Kumar, MBA

2.4 LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE GOVERNING BODY
1. Prof. P. K. Kalra - Director, DEI
2. Smt. Sneh Bijlani - Treasurer, DEI
3. Prof. J.K. Verma - Dean, Faculty of Arts, DEI
4. Prof. S.P. Srivastava - Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences
5. Prof. R.R. Singh - Retired Professor, Lucknow University, Lucknow
6. Dr. Preeti Gautam - Director, Higher Education, U.P., Allahabad
7. Prof. Sant Prakash - Head, Dept. of Zoology, Faculty of Science, DEI
8. Dr. Vijai Kumar - Advisor, Medical Education & Health Care Practice, Dayalbagh
9. Justice G.S. Solanki - Retired Judge, Indore, Madhya Pradesh
10. Shri Ravi Kumar Sinha - Former CEO & Managing Director, SRF Ltd, New Delhi
11. Prof. S.S. Bhojwani - Former Professor of Botany, University of Delhi & Ex-Director, DEI.
12. Prof. R. N. Mehrotra - Former Dean, Faculty of Education, University of Delhi
13. Prof. V. B. Gupta - Former Professor of Textile Technology, IIT, Delhi
14. Prof. P. Sriramamurti - Former Professor, Dept. of Sanskrit, Andhra University
15. Prof. Anand Mohan - Registrar, DEI (Ex-officio Secretary)
2.5 List of Members of Planning & Monitoring Board

1. Director - Chairman
2. Registrar - Secretary
3. Prof. J.K. Verma - Member
4. Prof. K.C. Vasishtha - Member
5. Dr. B. Bhupinder Rao - Member
6. Dr. (Ms.) K. Soami Daya - Member
7. Prof. (Ms.) Vibha Nigam - Member
8. Prof. S.K. Sharma - Member
9. Prof. D. Bhagwan Das - Member
10. Prof. (Ms.) C.M. Chaturvedi - UGC Nominee
11. Mr. M. Asad Pathan - External Member
12. Prof. Prem Kumar Kalra, IIT, Delhi - External Member

2.6 Administration:

Administrative Officer (Computers) : Mr. H.K. Khanna, MSc
Assistant Registrar (Academic) : Vacant
Assistant Registrar (Accounts) : Vacant
Assistant Registrar (Administration) : Mr. C.B.S. Yadav, MA
Assistant Registrar (Education) : Mr. Gur Sewak Singh, B.Com

3. MEMBERS OF FACULTY

FACULTY OF ARTS
Dean: Prof. Jyoti Kumar Verma, PhD, Head (English)

Dr. Abhimanyu, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Achla Verma, PhD
Prof. Agam Kulshreshtha, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Anita, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Anjul Mittal, PhD
Prof. Ashvini Kumar Sharma, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Bani Dayal Dhir, PhD
Dr. Brijraj Kumar Singh, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Charu Swami, PhD, Coordinator, B.Voc. (AD)
Dr. (Ms.) Charul Chaudhary, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Dayal Pyari Sinha, PhD
Dr. Gautam Tiwari, PhD
Ms. Geetika Gumber, B.Sc., PG Dip.
Dr. (Ms.) Gul Mathur, Professor Emeritus
Prof. (Ms.) Gur Pyari Jandial, PhD
Ms. Hema Panwar, MSc, Coordinator, B.Voc. (FP&P)

Dr. (Ms.) Indu Banshi, PhD
Prof. (Ms.) Kamlesh Kumari Ravi, PhD
Ms. Karuna Singh, M.Tech
Prof. (Ms.) Lovely Sharma, DLitt
Dr. (Ms.) Lowleen Malhotra, PhD
Dr. Lucky Tonk, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Madhulika Gautam, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Meena Pydah, PhD
Ms. Meenakshi Kumari Seth, MPhil
Dr. (Ms.) Meenakshi Thakur, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Meera Sharma, Professor Emeritus
Dr. (Ms.) Namasya, PhD
Dr. (Ms) Namita Bhatia, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Namita Tyagi, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Nandini Johri, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Nandini Raghuvanshi, PhD
Prof. (Ms.) Neelu Sharma, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Neetu Gupta, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Nishith Gaur, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Parul Bhatnagar, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Prem Kali Sharma, Professor Emeritus
Dr. Prem Shanker Singh, PhD
Ms. Priyanka Arya, MA
Ms. Radhika Seth, MPhil
Prof. (Ms.) Ragini Roy, PhD, Head (Drawing and Painting)
Dr. Ranjana Pandey, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Rashmi Srivastava, PhD
Prof. Ravi Kumar Bhatnagar, MA (Psy.), MMUS, DMUS
Prof. (Ms.) Renu Josan, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Richa Verma, PhD
Dr. (Ms) Sangeeta Kumar, PhD
Prof. (Ms.) Sangita Saini, PhD, Head (Home Science)
Dr. (Ms.) Seema Kashyap, PhD
Prof. (Ms.) Sharmila Saxena, PhD, Head (Hindi)
Dr. (Ms.) Shashi Srivastava, PhD
Dr. Shazia Mehtab, M.Sc.
Dr. Shivendra Pratap Tripathi, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Sonal Singh, PhD
Ms. Sonali Johri, MSc
Dr. (Ms.) Sonika, PhD
Prof. (Ms.) Subhadra Kumari Satsangi, PhD, Head (Music)
Prof. (Ms.) Sudha Sahgal, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Suman Sharma, PhD
Dr. Suraj Parkash, PhD
Prof. (Ms.) V. Prem Lata, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) V Prem Kumar, Professor Emeritus
Mr. Vijaya Kumar, MVA

**FACULTY OF COMMERCE**
**Dean: Prof. Satya Prakash, PhD, Head (Applied Business Economics)**

Dr. (Ms.) Anisha Satsangi, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Bhawna Johri, PhD
Prof. L.N. Koli, DLitt
Prof. (Ms.) Nidhi Sharma, PhD
Prof. Pramod Kumar, PhD, Head (Accountancy & Law)
Prof. Pravin Saxena, PhD
Prof. Prem Das Saini, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Rachna Gupta, PhD
Dr. Rakesh Kumar, PhD
Dr. Sanil Kumar, PhD

Dr. Saurabh Mani, PhD
Prof. (Ms.) Shalini Dubey, PhD
Dr. Suneshwar Prasad, PhD
Prof. Swami Prasad, PhD
Prof. Vijay Kumar Gangal, PhD

**FACULTY OF EDUCATION**
**Dean: Prof. Kailash Chandra Vashistha, PhD, Head (Foundations of Education)**

Dr. Amit Gautam, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Anand Pyari, Professor Emeritus
Ms. Anjana Verma, MPhil.
Prof. (Ms.) Archana Kapoor, PhD, Head, Pedagogical Sciences
Dr. (Ms.) Arti Singh, PhD
Prof. Arun Kumar Kulshrestha, PhD
Mr. Bajarang Bhushan, MEd
Dr. Chetan Pyari, PhD
Dr. Chhavi Lai, PhD
Prof. (Ms.) D. Vasanta Kumar, PhD
Prof. (Ms.) Gurpyari Satsangi, PhD
Prof. (Ms.) Indira Sharma, PhD
Ms. Jyotika Kharbanda, MEd
Dr. (Ms.) Kalpana Gupta, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Kshama Pandey, PhD
Prof. (Ms.) Lajwanti, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Meenu Singh, PhD
Ms. Mugdha Sharma, M.Ed.
Dr. Mukesh Kumar Gautam, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) N. Prema Vati, Professor Emeritus
Prof. (Ms.) Nandita Satsangee, PhD
Prof. Narendra Pal Singh Chandel, PhD
Dr. Neetu Singh, MEd, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Neha Jain, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Neha Shivhare, PhD
Prof. Pahup Singh Tyagi, PhD
Ms. Pallavi Dubey, MPhil
Dr. (Ms.) Parul Khanna, PhD
Ms. Pratima Singh, MEd
Dr. (Ms.) Praveen Devgan, Professor Emeritus
Dr. (Ms.) Preet Saini, PhD
Ms. R. Jeyam, MPhil
Dr. R.L. Narayanasimha, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Ranjeet Kaur Satsangi, Professor Emeritus
FACULTY OF ENGINEERING
Dean: Prof. Sant Kumar Gaur, PhD, Head (Mechanical Engineering)

Mr. Aditya, MTech
Prof. Ajay Saxena, PhD, Head (Electrical Engineering)
Mr. Amol Gupta, MTech
Mr. Anam Saran, MTech
Dr. Ankit Sahai, PhD
Mr. Anugunj Agre, BArch
Mr. Anurag Gupta, MTech
Dr. Ashish Saini, PhD
Mr. Ashish Dixit, PGDFT
Dr. Ashok Yadav, PhD
Mr. Atul Suri, MTECH
Mr. Bhupesh Kumar, MTech
Prof. C. Patvardhan, PhD
Prof. D. Bhagwan Das, PhD
Prof. D. Ganeshwar Rao, PhD
Mr. D. Prem Prasad, MTech
Prof. D.K. Chaturvedi, PhD, Coordinator, Footwear Technology
Dr. D.S. Mishra, Professor Emeritus
Dr. G.Sesha Sailesh Babu, PhD
Mr. Gaurav Pratap Rana, MTech, Coordinator, B.Voc (Renewable Energy)
Mr. Gurumukh Das, MTech
Mr. Ishant Singh, MTech
Mr. K Pritam Satsangi, MTech
Prof. K. Hans Raj, PhD, Coordinator, Civil Engg.
Dr. K. Srinivas, PhD, Coordinator, Dairy Technology
Ms. Karishma Yadav, MTech
Mr. Kiran Janardhana, MTech
Mr. Kumar Ratnakar, MTech
Prof. Man Mohan, PhD
Dr. Manoj Dixit, PhD
Dr. Om Hari Gupta, PhD
Ms. Preeti Priyanka Arya, B.Arch.
Prof. Rahul Caprihan, PhD
Prof. Rahul Swaran Sharma, PhD
Mr. Rajat Singh Bhati, BArch
Mr. Rajesh Kumar, BArch
Ms. Preeti Priyanka Bhatnagar
Mrs. Mallica Caprihan, MArch, Coordinator, Architecture
Mr. Manoj Kumar, MTech
Dr. Subo Upadhyay, PhD
Mr. Rajiv Garg, ME (Civil)
Mr. Ram Chand Gupta, MTech
Dr. Ranjeet Singh, Professor Emeritus
Prof. Sanjay Kumar Srivastava, PhD
Mr. Saurabh Saxena, MArch
Dr. V. Prem Pyara, Professor Emeritus
Prof. V. Soami Das, PhD
Dr. V.G. Das, Professor Emeritus
Dr. V.M. Kumar, Professor Emeritus
Mr. V. Srinath, MTech
Prof. Vishal Sahni, PhD, Chair of Excellence in Quantum Information & Consciousness
Mr. Vuppuluri Prem Prakash, MTech
Mr. Nand Lal Mahato, MTech, Workshop Superintendent
Mr. Padam Das, MTech, Advisor Workshop

FACULTY OF SCIENCE
Dean: Prof. G.S. Tyagi, PhD, Head (Physics & Computer Science)

Dr. Agam Prasad Tyagi, PhD
Mr. Ajay Kumar, MSc
Dr. Akhilesh Kumar, PhD
Prof. (Ms.) Alka Prakash, MPhil, PhD
Dr. Amit Kumar, PhD
Dr. Amla Chopra, PhD
Dr. Anil Kumar, Professor Emeritus
Dr. (Ms.) Anita Lakhani, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Antika Thapar, PhD
Dr. Arun Kumar Sinha, Professor Emeritus
Dr. (Ms.) Aparna Satsangi, PhD
Dr. Arun Pratap Sikarwar, PhD
Dr. Ashok Jangid, PhD
Prof. (Ms.) C. Vasantha Lakshmi, PhD
Prof. C.M. Markan, PhD
Dr. C.N. Srivastava, Professor Emeritus
Prof. D. Prem Kumar, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Dayal Pyari Srivastava, PhD
Prof. (Ms.) Gunjan Agarwal, DPhil
Dr. Gurmauj Saran Srivastava, PhD
Prof. Gursaran, PhD
Prof. J.N. Srivastava, PhD, Head (Botany)
Prof. (Ms.) K. Maharaj Kumari, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) K. Soami Daya, PhD
Prof. (Ms.) Kamal Srivastava, PhD
Dr. L.D. Khemani, Professor Emeritus
Dr. Lalit Mohan, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Lotika, PhD
Prof. Manmohan Srivastava, PhD
Ms. Manju Srivastava, PhD
Dr. Neha Pandey, PhD
Prof. Pankaj, PhD
Prof. (Ms.) Preetvanti Singh, PhD
Dr. Prem Saran Terumalai, PhD
Mr. Prem Sewak Sudhish, MS(EE)
Dr. (Ms.) Priyanka Gautam, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Pushpa Sahni, PhD
Dr. P.Rama Prasad, Professor Emeritus
Dr. (Ms.) Radhika Singh, PhD
Mr. Rajanampalle Saran Pavithr, MS
Dr. Rajat Setia, PhD
Dr. Rajiv Ranjan, PhD
Dr. Ranjeet Kumar, PhD
Prof. Ravinder Kumar, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Reshma Bhatnagar, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Richa Bansal, PhD
Prof. Rohit Shrivastav, DPhil
Dr. Sachin Saxena, PhD
Prof. Sahab Dass, PhD, Head (Chemistry)
Dr. Sandeep Paul, PhD
Dr. Sanjay Saini, PhD
Prof. Sant Prakash, PhD, Head (Zoology)
Dr. Satendra Kumar Soni, PhD
Mr. Satish Kumar, MTech
Dr. (Ms.) Shabd Preet, PhD
Prof. Shailendra Pratap Singh, PhD
Prof. Shalini Srivastava, PhD
Dr. Shambhu Sharma, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Sharmita Gupta, PhD
Dr. Shiroman Prakash, PhD
Ms. Shruti Sharma, MPhil
Prof. Soam Prakash, PhD
Prof. Soami Piara Satsangee, PhD, Coordinator, B.Voc. (WM)
Dr. (Ms.) Sonali Bhatnagar, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Soumya Sinha, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Suchi Agarwal, PhD
Dr. Sudhir Kumar Verma, PhD
Prof. Sukhdev Roy, PhD
Prof. Surat Kumar, PhD
Dr. Sushma Mishra, PhD
Prof. (Ms.) Vibha Rani Satsangi, PhD

FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES
Dean: Prof. Swami Prakash Srivastava, MA, PhD, Head (Economics)

Mr. Abhinav Pandey, MBM

Dr. Akshay Kumar Satsangi, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Anjali Seth, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Anju Sharma, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Archana Satsangi, PhD
Mr. Arvind Kumar, MPhil
Prof. (Ms.) Bandana Gaur, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Basant Kumari Upadhyay, PhD
Dr. Birpal Singh Thenua, PhD
Ms. Deepika Chauhan, MPhil
Dr. Deepti Priya Mehrotra, PhD
Mr. Gopal Krishan Parihar, MA
Dr. Ira Das, Professor Emeritus
Dr. Ishwar Swarop Sahai, PhD
Dr. Jaspreet Kaur, PhD
Ms. Jyoti, MBA
Dr. (Ms.) Jyoti Gogia, PhD
Prof. K. Santi Swarup, PhD
Prof. (Ms.) Kamaljeet Sandhu, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Kavita Kumar, PhD
Dr. Lajwant Singh, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Laxmi Rani Kulshrestha, Professor Emeritus
Ms. Mallika Batra, MA
Dr. Parvinder Kumar, PhD
Prof. (Ms.) Poornima Jain, PhD, Head (Sociology and Political Science)
Dr. (Ms.) Preet Kumari, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Priyanka Singh, PhD
Ms. Purnima Bhatnagar, MPhil
Mr. Rajneesh Kumar Meena, MPhil
Dr. (Ms.) Resham Chopra, PhD
Dr. Rohit Rajwanshi, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Rupali Satsangi, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) S.P. Sinha, Professor Emeritus
Dr. (Ms.) Sangeeta Kumar, PhD
Prof. Sanjay Bhushan, PhD
Prof. Sanjeev Bhatnagar, PhD
Prof. Sanjeev Swami, PhD, Head (Management)
Prof. (Ms.) Shalini Nigam, PhD
Prof. Shiv Kumar, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Sumita Srivastava, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Sunder Kala Negi, PhD
Dr. (Ms.) Sunita Kumari, PhD
Ms. Surat Pyari, MBA
Dr. (Ms.) Surila Agarwal, Professor Emeritus
Mr. V. Prem Swarup, Adjunct Professor
Mr. Anuraj Singh, Adjunct Professor
Dr. Vijay Sarup Caprihan, Emeritus Teacher
Dr. Vinod Fattuji Khobragade, PhD

FACULTY FOR CORE COURSES
Prof. Guru Prasad, PhD, Agricultural Operations
DEAN, POST-GRADUATE STUDIES & RESEARCH
Prof. J.K. Verma, PhD

DEAN, UNDER-GRADUATE STUDIES
Prof. S.P. Srivastava, PhD

DEANS, DEI-ICT INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION CENTRES
Prof. C. Patvardhan, PhD: MTV Puram Centre, (Tamil Nadu) and Bengaluru Centre (Karnataka)
Prof. Gursaran, PhD: Soami Nagar, New Delhi Centre (Delhi)
Prof. J.K. Verma, PhD: Murar Centre, Murar (Bihar)
Prof. Rahul Caprihan, PhD: Rajaborari-Timarni Centre, (M.P.)
Dr. Vijay Sarup Caprihan, PhD: Amritsar Centre, Amritsar (Punjab)
Dr. P.K. Dantu, PhD: Dean Outreach

4. OTHER STAFF

Office on Special Duty (Amenities, Beautification and Core Courses)
Dr. (Ms.) V. Prem Kumari, PhD

Computer Centre
Dr. Ratan Saini, PhD, System Manager
Mr. Manish Kumar, MTech, System Engineer
Dr. (Ms.) Dharna Satsangi, PhD, Programmer
Mr. Atul Dayal, Mtech, Programmer
Mr. Praveen Kumar Penumutsa, Programmer

Library
Dr. Mange Ram, PhD, Dy. Librarian & Incharge
Mr. Gaurav Agarwal, Mlib, Asstt. University Librarian
Mr. Brij Pal Singh, Mlib, Faculty Librarian Grade I
Mr. Iqbal Ahmed Ansari, Mlib, Faculty Librarian Grade I

Sports Organization
Prof. G.S. Tyagi, PhD, Sports Officer
Ms. Rakesh Bedi, MPE, Associate Professor in Physical Education
Mr. Rajan Bedi, BPEd, Coach in Physical Education

Works Department
Mr. S.K. Nayyar, TFA, Works Department
Mr. Kumar Vipen Layal, BE (Civil), Superintendent of Works

Security Incharge
Mr. Parampreet Singh, M.Com
## 5. PROGRAMMES OFFERED AT A GLANCE

### 5.1 PROGRAMMES FOR GRADUATION (AFTER 10+2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAMME</th>
<th>DURATION (Semester)</th>
<th>OFFERING FACULTY</th>
<th>TOTAL NUMBER OF SEATS</th>
<th>ADMISSION BASED ON CUMULATIVE SCORE OF THE FOLLOWING</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Bachelor of Arts(Honours)  
- Drawing & Painting  
- English Studies  
- Hindi  
- Home Science  
- Music  
- Sanskrit & Culture | 6 Sem. | ARTS | 120 |  
- Academic Merit  
- Written Test  
- Personal Interview | Only for females |
| Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA)  
- Applied Art (30)  
- Painting (20)  
- Sculpture (10) | 8 Sem. | ARTS | 60 |  
- Academic Merit  
- Written & Practical Test  
- Personal Interview | Only for females |
| Bachelor of Science (Home Science Honours) | 6 Sem. | ARTS | 20 |  
- Academic Merit  
- Written Test  
- Personal Interview | Only for females |
| BA Social Science (Honours)  
- Economics  
- Political Science  
- Psychology  
- Sociology | 6 Sem. | SOCIAL SCIENCES | 80 |  
- Academic Merit  
- Written Test  
- Personal Interview | Only for females |
| Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) | 6 Sem. | SOCIAL SCIENCES | 60 |  
- Academic Merit  
- Written Test  
- Personal Interview | Open to all |
| 1. Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) (90)  
2. Bachelor of Commerce in Corporate Accounting & Law (30) | 6 Sem. | COMMERCE | 120 |  
- Academic Merit  
- Written Test  
- Personal Interview | Open to all |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAMME</th>
<th>DURATION (Semester)</th>
<th>OFFERING FACULTY</th>
<th>TOTAL NUMBER OF SEATS</th>
<th>ADMISSION BASED ON CUMULATIVE SCORE OF THE FOLLOWING</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Bachelor of Science (Honours)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>Open to all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Physics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Written Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Botany</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Zoology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Computer Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Bachelor of Science (honours)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Applied Botany Sciences)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Technology</td>
<td>8 Sem.</td>
<td>ENGINEERING</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>Open to all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Civil (60)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• JEE (Mains) Score</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Electrical (60)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Mechanical (60)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Footwear Technology (60)#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># (Bcom/BBA (Hons.) Integrated Dual Degree with Btech Footwear Technology)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Architecture</td>
<td>10 Sem.</td>
<td>ENGINEERING</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>Open to all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• B.Arch.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• NATA Score</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Drawing Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Technology (Electrical) (Part-time)**</td>
<td>10 Sem.</td>
<td>ENGINEERING</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>Only for male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Written Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Written Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Personal Interview</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Homoeopathic Medicine and Surgery (BHMS)</td>
<td>Five and Half Year course including one year compulsory internship</td>
<td>Faculty of Integrated Medicine (AYUSH)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>• Through NEET conducted by CBSE Board</td>
<td>Open to all</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Flexible credit-based system which offers a minimum of 16 credits to a maximum of 21 credits per semester to a student including a summer term of 4 credits.
## 5.2 PROGRAMMES AFTER GRADUATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAMME</th>
<th>DURATION (Semester)</th>
<th>OFFERING FACULTY</th>
<th>TOTAL NUMBER OF SEATS</th>
<th>ADMISSION BASED ON CUMULATIVE SCORE OF THE FOLLOWING</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Bachelor of Education                          | 4 Sem.              | EDUCATION        | 300                   | • Academic Merit  
• Written Test  
• Personal Interview | Open to all         |
| Master of Arts                                 |                     |                  |                       |                                                     |                                              |
| • Drawing & Painting (20)                      |                     |                  |                       |                                                     |                                              |
| • English (20) [including 5 for Specialization in Journalism & Mass Communication] |         |                  |                       |                                                     |                                              |
| • Hindi (20)                                   | 3 Sem. Plus 1 Summer Term | ARTS | 100 | • Academic Merit  
• Written Test  
• Personal Interview | Only for female  
a. practical test in Drawing & Painting.  
b. practical test/performance in music. |
| • Music (20) (Vocal/Sitar/Tabla)                |                     |                  |                       |                                                     |                                              |
| • Sanskrit & Culture (20)                      |                     |                  |                       |                                                     |                                              |
| Master of Arts (Social Science)                |                     |                  |                       |                                                     |                                              |
| • Applied Economics (20) (Through PGDBE)       |                     |                  |                       |                                                     |                                              |
| • Political Science (20)                       |                     |                  |                       |                                                     |                                              |
| • Psychology (20)                              |                     |                  |                       |                                                     |                                              |
| • Sociology (20)                               |                     |                  |                       |                                                     |                                              |
| Master of Arts (Social Science)                | 3 Sem. Plus 1 Summer Term | SOCIAL SCIENCES | 80 | • Academic Merit  
• Written Test  
• Personal Interview | Open to all         |
| Master of Business Administration              | 4 Sem. Including 1 Work Term (8 Modules) | SOCIAL SCIENCES | 60 | • Written Test  
• Group Discussion  
• Personal Interview | Open to all         |
| MBA (Agriculture Management)                   | 4 Sem. Including 1 Work Term (8 Modules) | SOCIAL SCIENCES | 20 | • Written Test  
• Group Discussion  
• Personal Interview | Open to all         |
| • Master of Commerce                           | 3 Sem. Plus 1 Summer Term | COMMERCE        | 20 | • Academic Merit  
• Written Test  
• Personal Interview | Open to all         |
<p>| • Master of Commerce (Specialization in International Business) |         |                  |                       |                                                     |                                              |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAMME</th>
<th>DURATION (Semester)</th>
<th>OFFERING FACULTY</th>
<th>TOTAL NUMBER OF SEATS</th>
<th>ADMISSION BASED ON CUMULATIVE SCORE OF THE FOLLOWING</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Master of Science (Home Science)</td>
<td>3 Sem. Plus 1</td>
<td>ARTS</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>Only for females</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Master of Science (Home Science) with Specialization in Human Development</td>
<td>Summer Term</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Written Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Master of Science</td>
<td>3 Sem. Plus 1</td>
<td>SCIENCE</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>Open to all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Botany/Botany (Plant &amp; Microbial Biotechnology) (12)</td>
<td>Summer Term</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Written Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Chemistry (12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Mathematics/Mathematics (Computer Applications) (12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Physics/Physics (Electronics)/Physics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Zoology (12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Computer Science (10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Education</td>
<td>4 Sem.</td>
<td>EDUCATION</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>Open to all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Botany/Botany (Plant &amp; Microbial Biotechnology) (12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Written Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Chemistry (12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Mathematics/Mathematics (Computer Applications) (12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Physics/Physics (Electronics)/Physics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Zoology (12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Computer Science (10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Philosophy (M.Phil.) (Available in all PG Courses)</td>
<td>2 Sem.</td>
<td>ARTS, COMMERCE,</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>Only for females for courses offere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts - 60 (10 in each Department)</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDUCATION,</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Written Test</td>
<td>d by Faculty of Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce - 10</td>
<td></td>
<td>SCIENCE, SOCIAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education - 10</td>
<td></td>
<td>SCIENCES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science - 50 (10 in each Department)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences - 50 (10 in each Department)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAMME</th>
<th>DURATION (Semester)</th>
<th>OFFERING FACULTY</th>
<th>TOTAL NUMBER OF SEATS</th>
<th>ADMISSION BASED ON CUMULATIVE SCORE OF THE FOLLOWING</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) MTech in Engg. Systems</td>
<td>4 Sem. Plus 1</td>
<td>ENGINEERING</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>(a) Only for males</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) MTech in Engg. Systems with Specialization in Computer Science</td>
<td>Summer Term</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Written Test</td>
<td>(b) Open to all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTech. In Engg. Systems(Part-time)*</td>
<td>8 Sem. Plus 1</td>
<td>ENGINEERING</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>Only for males</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summer Term</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Written Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Flexible credit- based system which offers a minimum of 16 credits per semester to a maximum of 21 credits per semester to a student including a summer term of 4 credits.
## 5.3 POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA PROGRAMMES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAMME</th>
<th>DURATION (Semester)</th>
<th>OFFERING FACULTY</th>
<th>TOTAL NUMBER OF SEATS</th>
<th>ADMISSION BASED ON</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| PG Diploma in Devotional & Folk Music [PGDDFM]                            | 2 Sem.              | ARTS             | 10                    | • Academic Merit  
• Practical Test  
• Personal Interview                        | Only for females    |
| PG Diploma in Theology [PGDT]                                             | 2 Sem.              | ARTS             | 10                    | • Academic Merit  
• Written Test  
• Personal Interview                        | Open to all         |
| PG Diploma in Textile Designing & Printing [PGDTP]                       | 2 Sem.              | ARTS             | 20                    | • Academic Merit  
• Practical Test  
• Personal Interview                        | Only for females    |
| PG Diploma in Computer Science and Applications [PGDCSA]                 | 2 Sem.              | SCIENCE          | 20                    | • Academic Merit  
• Written Test  
• Personal Interview                        | Open to all         |
| PG Diploma in Big Data, Logistics and Operations Research [PGDBD]        | 2 Sem.              | SCIENCE          | 10                    | • Academic Merit  
• Written Test  
• Personal Interview                        | Open to all         |
| PG Diploma in Business Economics [PGDBE]                                  | 2 Sem.              | SOCIAL-SCIENCES  | 20                    | • Academic Merit  
• Written Test  
• Personal Interview                        | Open to all         |
| PG Diploma in Safety, Health and Environment [PGDSHE]                    | 2 Sem.              | SOCIAL-SCIENCES  | 20                    | • Academic Merit  
• Written Test  
• Personal Interview                        | Open to all         |
| PG Diploma in Human Rights & Social Work (PGDHRSW) (Modular Programme)   | 2 Sem.              | SOCIAL-SCIENCES  | 25                    | • Academic Merit  
• Written Test  
• Personal Interview                        | Open to all         |
| PG Diploma in Urban Planning and Management (PGDUPM)                     | 2 Sem. (4 modules)  | SOCIAL-SCIENCES  | 20                    | • Academic Merit  
• Written Test  
• Personal Interview                        | Open to all         |
| PG Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication [PGDJMC]                   | 2 Sem.              | ARTS             | 10                    | • Academic Merit  
• Written Test  
• Personal Interview                        | Open to all         |
| PG Diploma in Environment and Green Technology [PGDEGT]                  | 2 Sem.              | SCIENCE          | 10                    | • Academic Merit  
• Written Test  
• Personal Interview                        | Open to all         |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAMME</th>
<th>DURATION (Semester)</th>
<th>OFFERING FACULTY</th>
<th>TOTAL NUMBER OF SEATS</th>
<th>ADMISSION BASED ON</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Integrated MBA Program with PG Degree/PG Diploma | 10 Modules MBA | Social Sciences | 10 | • Academic Merit  
• Written Test  
• Personal Interview | Open for DEI PG Students of Arts/Soc. Science & Faculty |

### 5.4 INTEGRATED PROGRAMMES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAMME</th>
<th>DURATION (Semester)</th>
<th>OFFERING FACULTY</th>
<th>TOTAL NUMBER OF SEATS</th>
<th>ADMISSION BASED ON</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Integrated BA (Hons)–BVoc-BA(SS) (Hons)</td>
<td>8 Sem. Plus Work Term</td>
<td>ARTS</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Academic Merit of first 4 Semesters of (Regular BA) and minimum CGPA-7.5/10</td>
<td>Only for females</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated BCom(Hons)-MBA</td>
<td>6 Sem.(BCom) Plus 10 MBA Modules</td>
<td>COMMERCE/ SOCIAL SCIENCES</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Academic Merit of first 4 Semesters of (Regular BCom) and minimum CGPA-7.5/10</td>
<td>Open to all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated BBA (Hons)–MBA</td>
<td>6 Sem. BBA Plus 10 MBA Modules</td>
<td>SOCIAL SCIENCES</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Academic Merit of first 4 Semesters of (Regular BBA) and minimum CGPA – 7.5/10</td>
<td>Open to all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated BTech–MBA</td>
<td>8 Sem. BTech Plus 10 MBA Modules</td>
<td>ENGINEERING/ SOCIAL SCIENCES</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Academic Merit of first 6 Semesters of B.Tech. and minimum CGPA-7.5/10</td>
<td>Open to all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAMME</td>
<td>DURATION (Semester)</td>
<td>OFFERING FACULTY</td>
<td>TOTAL NUMBER OF SEATS</td>
<td>ADMISSION BASED ON</td>
<td>REMARKS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Integrated BSc (Comp. Sc.) Hons–MSc (Computer Sc.)–MTech (Engg. Sys.) with Specialization in Computer Science | 10 Sem. Plus 3 Summer Terms | SCIENCE/ENGINEERING | 27                    | • For MSc-Academic Merit of first 4 Semesters of BSc (Honours) and minimum CGPA-7.5/10  
• For MTech-Academic Merit of BSc(Honours) &First Semester of MSc and minimum CGPA-8.0/10 | Subject to fulfilling the eligibility criteria at successive stages |
| Integrated Post-Graduate Diploma (Theology)-MA (Theology) – MPhil (Theology) – PhD | 5 Sem. Plus Summer Term | ARTS              | 10                    | Academic Merit of Previous Semesters                                                 | Subject to fulfilling the eligibility criteria at successive stages |
| Integrated BTech – MTech (Engineering Systems (ES) and ES with Specialization in Computer Science | 10 Sem. Plus 3 Summer Terms | ENGINEERING       | 10                    | Academic Merit of first 6 Semesters (Regular BTech) from Electrical/ Mechanical/Civil/Footwear Technology | Open to all for Computer Science & Engg. System |
| Integrated MTech (Electrical/Mechanical/Civil/ Engineering) Footwear Technology– PhD | 4 Yrs.               | ENGINEERING       | Subject to the availability of seats for PhD | Academic Merit in the first Semester of MTech                                      | Subject to fulfilling the eligibility criteria at successive stages |
| Integrated Post-Graduate Diploma in Business Economics (PGDBE) – MA (Applied Economics)-MPhil (Economics) | 3 Sem. Plus 1 Summer Term | SOCIAL- SCIENCES   | 20                    | • Academic Merit  
• Written Test  
• Personal Interview | Subject to fulfilling the eligibility criteria at successive stages  
Admission to MA (Applied |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAMME</th>
<th>DURATION (Semester)</th>
<th>OFFERING FACULTY</th>
<th>TOTAL NUMBER OF SEATS</th>
<th>ADMISSION BASED ON</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economics) is through PGDBE only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated MCom – BEd</td>
<td>7 Sem. Plus 1 Summer Term</td>
<td>COMMERCE/EDUCATION</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Academic Merit of first two semesters of MCom</td>
<td>Open to all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated MA (English)-BEd</td>
<td>7 Sem. Plus 1 Summer Term</td>
<td>ARTS/EDUCATION</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Academic Merit of first two semesters of MA (English)</td>
<td>Only for females</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| MA (English) with Specialization in Journalism and Mass Communication | 4 Sem. Plus 1 Summer Term | ARTS | 5 | • Academic Merit  
• Written Test  
• Personal Interview | Only for females |

### 5.5 DIPLOMA PROGRAMMES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAMME</th>
<th>DURATION (Semester)</th>
<th>OFFERING FACULTY/ COLLEGE</th>
<th>TOTAL NUMBER OF SEATS</th>
<th>ADMISSION BASED ON</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Diploma in Ayurveda (Up-Vaid) (after 10th pass) | 4 Sem. | Faculty of Science | 10 | • Academic Merit  
• Written Test  
• Personal Interview | Open to all |
| Diploma in Elementary Education (After Intermediate Pass) | 4 Sem. | Faculty of Education | 50 | • Academic Merit  
• Written Test  
• Personal Interview | Open to all |
### 5.6 VOCATIONAL COURSES UNDER DEEN DAYAL UPADHYAY KAUSHAL KENDRA (After 12th Pass)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAMME</th>
<th>DURATION (Semester)</th>
<th>TOTAL NUMBER OF SEATS</th>
<th>ADMISSION BASED ON CUMULATIVE SCORE OF FOLLOWING</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BVoc in: (a) Apparel Design (50) (b) Food Processing &amp; Preservation (50) (c) Textile (50) (d) Dairy Technology (50) (e) Water, Sanitation &amp; Waste Management (20) (f) Agricultural Technology (50) (g) Internet of Things (50) (h) Automobile (50) (i) Renewable Energy (50)</td>
<td>6 Sem.</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>• Academic Merit • Written Test • Personal Interview</td>
<td>(a), (b), (c) only for females, (d), (e), (f), (g) Open to all, (h) only for Males, (i) Open to all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVoc in: (a) Apparel Design (20) (b) Food Processing (20) (c) Textile (20) (d) Dairy Technology (20) (e) Automobile (20) (f) Renewable Energy (20)</td>
<td>3 Sem. Plus 1 Summer Term</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>• Academic Merit • Written Test • Personal Interview</td>
<td>(a), (b), (c), only for females, (d) Open to all, (e) only for Males, (f) Open to all</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### New Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAMME*</th>
<th>DURATION (Semester)</th>
<th>OFFERING FACULTY</th>
<th>TOTAL NUMBER OF SEATS</th>
<th>ADMISSION BASED ON CUMULATIVE SCORE OF FOLLOWING</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| (a) B.Voc. in Theatre: Acting & Stagecraft | 6 Sem. | Faculty of Arts | 330 |  • Academic Merit  
• Written Test  
• Personal Interview | only for females |
| (b) B.Voc. in Tourism and Hospitality Management | | | | | |
| (c) B.Voc. in Journalism and Mass Communication | | | | | |
| (d) B.Voc. in Advertising and Graphic Design | | | | | |
| (e) B.Voc. in Ceramic and Pottery Design | | | | | |
| (f) B.Voc. in Folk Songs of India | | | | | |
| (g) B.Voc. in Audio and Video Production | | | | | |
| (h) B.Voc. in Repair and Maintenance of Musical Instruments | | | | | |
| (i) B.Voc. in Gayaki of Agra Gharana | | | | | |
| (j) B.Voc. in Devotional Music | | | | | |
| (k) B.Voc. in Musical Theatre | | | | | |
| (l) One Year Diploma Course in Translation Studies | 2 Sem. | Faculty of Arts | 60 |  • Academic Merit  
• Written Test  
• Personal Interview | only for females |
| (m) One Year Diploma Course in Media Writing | | | | | |
| (n) One Year Diploma Course in Braj Evam Janapadiya Adhyayan | | | | | |

*Subject to approval by the competent bodies.  
Date of Written Test and Interview will be notified on website of the University.*
### 5.7 MODULAR PROGRAMMES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.NO.</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>OFFERING FACULTY/COLLEGE</th>
<th>ELIGIBILITY</th>
<th>DEI COURSE COORDINATOR</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Vyavasayik Hindi</td>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>Prof. Kamlesh Km. Ravi</td>
<td>Only for females</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Creative Writing</td>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>Prof. Agam Kulshrestha</td>
<td>Only for females</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Translation</td>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>Dr. Abhimanyu</td>
<td>Only for females</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Traditional Indian Miniature Painting</td>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>Prof. Ragini Roy</td>
<td>Only for females</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Folk Songs of India</td>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>Prof. Subhadra Satsangi</td>
<td>Only for females</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Repair and Maintenance of Musical Instruments</td>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>Prof. Subhadra Satsangi</td>
<td>Only for females</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Gayaki of Agra Gharana</td>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>Prof. Sudha Sahgal</td>
<td>Only for females</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Photography &amp; Photo Journalism</td>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>Prof. Ragini Roy</td>
<td>Only for females</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Bamboo Application Technology</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td>VIII Pass</td>
<td>Dr. Rajiv Ranjan</td>
<td>Only for males</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Block Printing</td>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>Dr. Parul Bhatnagar</td>
<td>Only for females</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Corel Draw</td>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>Dr. Parul Bhatnagar</td>
<td>Only for females</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Screen Printing</td>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>VIII Pass</td>
<td>Dr. Parul Bhatnagar</td>
<td>Only for females</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Tie &amp; Dye</td>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>VIII Pass</td>
<td>Dr. Parul Bhatnagar</td>
<td>Only for females</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 5.8 CERTIFICATE PROGRAMMES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.NO.</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>OFFERING FACULTY/COLLEGE</th>
<th>ELIGIBILITY</th>
<th>DEI COURSE COORDINATOR</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Pre-School Teacher Education (PSTE)</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>XII Pass</td>
<td>Prof. N. Premavati</td>
<td>Open to all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Nursing Aid</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>Prof. Soam Prakash</td>
<td>Only for females</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Midwifery</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>Prof. Soam Prakash</td>
<td>Only for females</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Companion Help</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>Prof. Soam Prakash</td>
<td>Open to all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Repair and Maintenance of Medical &amp;</td>
<td>USIC</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>Prof. Soami Piara</td>
<td>Only for Males</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 5.9 NON UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES AND OTHER PROGRAMMES

### 5.9.1 KAUSHAL VIKAS PROGRAMMES

**LIST OF PROPOSED SECTORS / COURSES FROM UPSDM COURSE LIST**

(यूपीईआरएसडीएम कोर्स सूची से प्रपोज्ड सेंटर्स कोर्सेंज की सूची)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Sector सेक्टर</th>
<th>Course Name कोर्स का नाम</th>
<th>Core Duration (Hours) कोर अद्यतन (घ)</th>
<th>Sector Coordinator सेक्टर सहयोगी</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Automotive अॅटोमोटिव</td>
<td>Automotive Service Technician Level-3 (QP-NOS) अॅटोमोटिव सेविस टेक्निकियन लेभल-3</td>
<td><strong>350</strong></td>
<td>श्री धिम्म प्रेरणा सहयोगी, (ई—नेट <a href="mailto:vjaypm2@gmail.com">vjaypm2@gmail.com</a>; गोवा. 98370 93249) <code>majersingh@gmail.com; 9412560651</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Refrigeration &amp; Air Conditioning रेरिफ्रेजरेशन एंड एयर कंडीशनिंग</td>
<td>Field Technician Refrigerator (QP-NOS) फील्ड टेक्निकियन रिफ्रीजरेटर</td>
<td><strong>360</strong></td>
<td>श्री नीरो कुमार गुप्ता, (ई—नेट <a href="mailto:deiupsdmrefrigeration@gmail.com">deiupsdmrefrigeration@gmail.com</a>; गोवा. 7899545685) <code>gpmisra.dei@gmail.com; 9412722428</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Electronics इलेक्ट्रॉनिक्स</td>
<td>Solar Panel Installation Technician (QP-NOS) सोलर पैनल इंस्टैलेशन टेक्निकियन</td>
<td><strong>400</strong></td>
<td>श्री जी. पी. प्रिया, (ई—नेट <a href="mailto:gauravpratap80@gmail.com">gauravpratap80@gmail.com</a>; गोवा. 9557461144) <code>ashokayadavavac@gmail.com; 9412893447</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Fabrication फाब्रिकेशन</td>
<td>Fitter – Mechanical Assembly (QP-NOS) फिटर -- मेक्चनिकल अस्मैटी</td>
<td><strong>180</strong></td>
<td>श्री गुप्ता, (ई—नेट <a href="mailto:gpmisra.dei@gmail.com">gpmisra.dei@gmail.com</a>; गोवा. 9412722426)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Production &amp; Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand Embroiderer (QP-NOS)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewing Machine Operator (QP-NOS)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finisher (QP-NOS)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality Assessor (QP-NOS)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchandiser (QP-NOS)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Checker – फेब्रिक चेकर</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Apparel, Made-ups &amp; Home Furnishing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand Embroiderer (QP-NOS)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewing Machine Operator (QP-NOS)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finisher (QP-NOS)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality Assessor (QP-NOS)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchandiser (QP-NOS)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Checker – फेब्रिक चेकर</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMISSION PROCEDURE FOR DEI - UPSDM COURSES**

The Application Forms and other details regarding admission are available on the DEI Website, http://www.dei.ac.in/dei/index.php/UPSDM or may be obtained from DEI-UPSDM Office, DEI. Desirous candidates may contact the DEI-UPSDM office for any information about any specific course. **Applications are accepted throughout the year.** All the candidates will be called for Personal Interview-cum-Counselling Session. If required, Written Test may also be conducted for admission in any of the courses.

**AGE LIMIT:** Candidates up to age of 35 years are eligible.

**FEE:** At present NO FEE is charged for DEI-UPSDM courses.
### 5.9.2 PRADHANMANTRI KAUSHAL VIKAS YOJNA PROGRAMMES

**LIST OF APPROVED SECTORS/ COURSES FROM PMKVY COURSE LIST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Sector सेक्टर</th>
<th>Course Name कोर्स का नाम</th>
<th>Core Skills (Hours) कर रिकल (घण्टे)</th>
<th>Educational Qualification (१०वीं पास) शैक्षणिक योग्यता</th>
<th>Sector Coordinator सेक्टर समन्वयक</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Automotive ऑटोमोटिव</td>
<td>Automotive Service Technician Level-3 (QP-NOS) ऑटोमोटिव सर्विस टेक्नीशियन लेवल-3</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>8th pass</td>
<td>श्री विजय क्रान्ति मल्होत्रा, भवन, विश्वास ऑफिस ओपरेटिंग, मुंबई, तेलंगाना। ई-मेल: <a href="mailto:vijaypm2@gmail.com">vijaypm2@gmail.com</a>; मोबाइल संख्या: 9837093249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Electronics इलेक्ट्रॉनिक्स</td>
<td>Field Technician Refrigerator फील्ड टेक्नीशियन रेफ्रिजरेटर</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>8th/10th pass</td>
<td>डा. राजत सेटिया, महानगरपल्लि इंजीनियरिंग सेंटर, भुवनेश्वर, ओडिशा। ई-मेल: <a href="mailto:rajat.setia@live.com">rajat.setia@live.com</a>; मोबाइल संख्या: 9897035359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Electronics इलेक्ट्रॉनिक्स</td>
<td>Solar Panel Installation Technician सौलर पैनल इंस्टॉलेशन टेक्नीशियन</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>10th pass</td>
<td>श्री गौरव प्रताप राना (ई-मेल: <a href="mailto:gauravpratap80@gmail.com">gauravpratap80@gmail.com</a>; मोबाइल: 9557461144) दिव्यांगत ऑफिस, दिल्ली, दिल्ली। ई-मेल: <a href="mailto:ashokytadvac@gmail.com">ashokytadvac@gmail.com</a>; मोबाइल संख्या: 9412893447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Apperal एपरेल</td>
<td>Sewing Machine Operator स्वीङ्ग मशीन ऑपरेटर</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>5th/10th pass</td>
<td>प्रोफेसर (श्रीमती) संगीता सैगी, (ई-मेल: <a href="mailto:sangitasaini@gmail.com">sangitasaini@gmail.com</a>; मोबाइल नंबर: 09897289879) डा. (श्रीमती) चाँदि सैगी, (ई-मेल: <a href="mailto:csawami.dei@gmail.com">csawami.dei@gmail.com</a>; मोबाइल नंबर: 9411289841) हिपरमेट ऑफिस, गृह सेवा, फेक्टरी ऑफिस आर्ड्र्स</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ADMISSION PROCEDURE: The Application Form and other details regarding admission are available on the DEI Web site, http://www.dei.ac.in/dei/index.php/PMKVY or may be obtained from DEI-PMKVY Office, DEI. Desirous candidates may contact the DEI-PMKVY office for any information about any specific course. Applications are accepted throughout the year. All the candidates will be called for Personal Interview Cum Counseling Session. If required written test may also be taken for admission in any of the course.

AGE LIMIT: Candidates up to age of 35 Years are eligible.

FEE: At present NO FEE is charged for DEI-PMKVY courses.

5.10 DIPLOMA PROGRAMMES OFFERED BY TECHNICAL COLLEGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAMME</th>
<th>DURATION (Semester)</th>
<th>TOTAL NUMBER OF SEATS</th>
<th>ELIGIBILITY</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>GROUP - A</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma in Automobile Engineering</td>
<td>6 Sem.</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>High School Science with at least good second division (50%)</td>
<td>Open to all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma in Civil Engineering</td>
<td>6 Sem.</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>-Do-</td>
<td>Only for Males</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma in Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>6 Sem.</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>-Do-</td>
<td>Open to all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma in Electronics Engineering</td>
<td>6 Sem.</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>-Do-</td>
<td>Open to all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma in Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>6 Sem.</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>-Do-</td>
<td>Only for Males</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma in Leather Technology Footwear (CASD)</td>
<td>6 Sem.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>-Do-</td>
<td>Only for Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma in Architecture Assistantship</td>
<td>6 Sem.</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>-Do-</td>
<td>Only for Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Diploma in Automobile</td>
<td>6 Sem.</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>-Do-</td>
<td>Open to all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Diploma in Information Technology</td>
<td>6 Sem.</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>-Do-</td>
<td>Open to all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Diploma in Information Technology Dual Diploma-Degree with B.Sc. Computer Science</td>
<td>6 Sem.</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Intermediate or equivalent examination with Science subjects</td>
<td>Open to all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUP – B</td>
<td>Diploma in Textile Designing</td>
<td>6 Sem.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>High School Science with at least good second division (50%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diploma in Interior Designing &amp; Decoration</td>
<td>6 Sem.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>-Do-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUP – C</td>
<td>Diploma in Garment Technology</td>
<td>4 Sem.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUP – D</td>
<td>Diploma in Modern Office Management &amp; Secretarial Practice</td>
<td>4 Sem.</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Intermediate with Hindi and English as subjects</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AGE LIMIT:**
Diploma in Engineering and Polytechnics, maximum age limit is 22 years (25 years in case of SC/ST) as on 1st July 2018.
## 5.11 PROGRAMMES OFFERED BY CENTRE FOR APPLIED RURAL TECHNOLOGY (CART)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAMMES</th>
<th>DURATION</th>
<th>TOTAL NUMBER OF SEATS</th>
<th>ELIGIBILITY</th>
<th>SELECTION PROCEDURE</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CERTIFICATE PROGRAMMES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Office Management &amp; Secretarial Practice</td>
<td>4 Modules</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>XII Pass</td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>Only for Males</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Written Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Assistant -cum- Computer Operator</td>
<td>4 Modules</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>XII Pass</td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>Only for Males</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Written Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Technology</td>
<td>4 Modules</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>Only for Males</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Written Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Vehicle Mechanic (Two-wheeler)</td>
<td>4 Modules</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>Only for Males</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Written Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Vehicle Mechanic (Four-wheeler)</td>
<td>4 Modules</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>Only for Males</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Written Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrician</td>
<td>8 Modules</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>Only for Males</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Written Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitter</td>
<td>8 Modules</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>Only for Males</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Written Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner</td>
<td>8 Modules</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>Only for Males</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Written Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welder</td>
<td>4 Modules</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>VIII Pass</td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>Only for Males</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Written Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wireman</td>
<td>8 Modules</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>VIII Pass</td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>Only for Males</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Written Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3D Printing</td>
<td>4 Modules</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>XII Pass</td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>Only for Males</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Written Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAMMES</td>
<td>DURATION</td>
<td>TOTAL NUMBER OF SEATS</td>
<td>ELIGIBILITY</td>
<td>SELECTION PROCEDURE</td>
<td>REMARKS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installation and Maintenance of Solar Electric Systems</td>
<td>4 Modules</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>Only for Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Written Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics Mechanic</td>
<td>4 Modules</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>Only for Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Written Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two- Wheeler Sales</td>
<td>4 Modules</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>Only for Males</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Written Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-Wheeler Services</td>
<td>4 Modules</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>Only for Males</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Written Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODULAR PROGRAMMES (Stand alone)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Painting</td>
<td>9 Weeks</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>VIII Pass</td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>Only for Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding</td>
<td>9 Weeks</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>VIII Pass</td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>Only for Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.12 PROGRAMMES OFFERED BY WOMEN’S POLYTECHNIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAMME</th>
<th>DURATION</th>
<th>TOTAL NUMBER OF SEATS</th>
<th>ELIGIBILITY</th>
<th>SELECTION PROCEDURE</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CERTIFICATE PROGRAMMES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Office Management &amp; Secretarial Practice</td>
<td>4 Modules</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>XII Pass</td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>Only for Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Written Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Assistant- cum- Computer Operator</td>
<td>4 Modules</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>XII Pass</td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>Only for Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Written Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dress Designing &amp; Tailoring</td>
<td>4 Modules</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>Only for Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Written Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Processing, Preservation &amp; Nutrition</td>
<td>4 Modules</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>Only for Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Written Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior, Exterior Designing &amp; Decoration</td>
<td>4 Modules</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>Only for Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Written Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAMME</td>
<td>DURATION</td>
<td>TOTAL NUMBER OF SEATS</td>
<td>ELIGIBILITY</td>
<td>SELECTION PROCEDURE</td>
<td>REMARKS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Designing &amp; Printing</td>
<td>4 Modules</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>Only for Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Written Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutting &amp; Sewing</td>
<td>4 Modules</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>VIII Pass</td>
<td>• Academic Merit</td>
<td>Only for Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Written Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Personal Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.13 PROGRAMMES OFFERED BY SCHOOLS – AT A GLANCE

5.13.1 ADMISSION TO DEI PREM VIDYALAYA GIRLS' INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CLASS TO WHICH CANDIDATES ARE ADMITTED</th>
<th>SEATS</th>
<th>ELIGIBILITY</th>
<th>ADMISSION PROCEDURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| VI                                     | 50    | Class-V Passed | • Direct Admission for the students coming from the feeder Institutions.  
• For others, through cumulative score of academic merit, Written Test and Personal Interview (only if seats are available). |
| IX                                     | 75    | Class-VIII Passed | • Direct Admission for internal students coming from Class–VIII  
• For others, through cumulative merit, Written Test and Personal Interview (only if seats are available). |
| XI                                     | Science - 25  
Commerce - 50  
Arts - 50 | Class-X Passed | • Direct Admission for internal students coming from class-X  
• For others, through cumulative score of academic merit, Written Test and Personal Interview (only if seats are available). |

5.13.2 ADMISSION TO REI INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CLASS TO WHICH CANDIDATES ARE ADMITTED</th>
<th>SEATS</th>
<th>ELIGIBILITY</th>
<th>ADMISSION PROCEDURE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| VI                                     | 40    | Class-V Passed | • Direct Admission for the students coming from the feeder Institutions.  
• For others, through cumulative score of academic merit, Written Test and Personal Interview (only if seats are available). |
### 5.13.3 RADHASOAMI ADIVASI HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL, RAJABORARI, (TIMARNI), HARDA DISTRICT, M.P.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CLASS TO WHICH CANDIDATES ARE ADMITTED</th>
<th>SEATS</th>
<th>ELIGIBILITY</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| VI                                     | 150   | Class-V Passed | • Direct admission for students coming from the feeder institutions  
|                                        |       |             | • For all others, through academic merit, Written Test and Personal Interview (only if seats are available) |
| IX                                     | 100   | Class-VIII Passed | • Direct admission for internal students coming from standard VIII.  
|                                        |       |             | • For all others, through academic merit, Written Test and Personal Interview (only if seats are available) |
| XI                                     |       | Science - 30  
|                                        |       | Commerce - 30  
|                                        |       | Class-X Passed | • Direct admission for internal students coming from standard X  
|                                        |       |             | • For all others, through academic merit, Written Test and Personal Interview (only if seats are available) |

### 5.13.4 RADHASOAMI HIGH SCHOOL, INTERMEDIATE SECTION, UNDER DEI ICT CENTRE, TIMARNI, HARDA DISTRICT, M.P.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CLASS TO WHICH CANDIDATES ARE ADMITTED</th>
<th>SEATS</th>
<th>ELIGIBILITY</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| XI                                     |       | Science - 20  
|                                        |       | Commerce - 20  
|                                        |       | Class-X Passed | • Direct Admission for internal students coming from Class-X  
|                                        |       |             | • For others, through cumulative score of academic merit, Written Test and Personal Interview (only if seats are available) |
### 5.13.5 SOAMI NAGAR MODEL SCHOOL, SOAMI NAGAR (NORTH), NEW DELHI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CLASS TO WHICH CANDIDATES ARE ADMITTED</th>
<th>SEATS</th>
<th>ELIGIBILITY</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VI-VIII</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Passed in previous class with minimum 50% marks</td>
<td>• Direct admission for internal students only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• For others, through cumulative score of academic merit, Written Test and Personal Interview. (only if seats are available)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Passed in class VIII with minimum 50% marks</td>
<td>• Direct admission for internal students coming from Class-VIII only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• For others, through cumulative score of academic merit, Written Test and Personal Interview. (only if seats are available)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Passed in class X with minimum 50% marks</td>
<td>• Direct admission for internal students coming from Class-X.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• For others, through cumulative score of academic merit, Written Test and Personal Interview. (only if seats are available)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 5.14 MODULAR PROGRAMMES AT DEI [ALSO OFFERED THROUGH DISTANCE EDUCATION MODE]

### 5.14.1 CERTIFICATE PROGRAMMES (ALL IN MODULAR FORM)

**Number of Seats in D.E.I.:** 30 in each module of the Certificate Programmes (Sl. No. 1 to 10 below)

**Age Limit:** There is no age limit in the Certificate Level Programmes offered in Distance Education Mode (Sl. No. 1 to 10 below)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Title of Module</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Pre-requisite/any other requirement</th>
<th>Eligibility</th>
<th>DEI Course Coordinator</th>
<th>Fee (In Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td>Automobile Running System and Power Train</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>Stand-alone (no pre-requisite)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>Automobile Electrical and Electronic Systems</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>For those seeking direct admission in these modules, their knowledge and skill of basic hand tools will be evaluated through a test conducted before admission</td>
<td>X pass with Science (only for male at present)</td>
<td>Mr. V. P. Malhotra</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>Automobile Engines and Engine Systems</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>Overhaul and Tuning of Automobile Engines.</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>Must have completed Module (iii)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td>Two-wheeler Running System</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>In order of sequence i, ii, iii, iv</td>
<td>X pass with Science (only for male at present)</td>
<td>Mr. V. P. Malhotra</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>Two-wheeler Maintenance and Repair</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>Overhaul &amp; Tuning of Two-wheeler Engines.</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>Two-wheeler Electrical &amp; Electronic Systems</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Certificate Programme: Cutting &amp; Sewing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td>Basics of Sewing</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>Stand-alone (no pre-requisite)</td>
<td>VIII pass (only for female at present)</td>
<td>Ms. Deventri Arora</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>Clothing for Children (Elementary)</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>For those seeking direct admission in these modules, basic knowledge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>Fabric to Garment</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
iv. Clothing for Adults (Elementary) 9 weeks and skills will be evaluated by a test conducted before admission. 750/-

4. **Certificate Programme: Dress Designing & Tailoring**

i. Basics of Sewing 9 weeks Stand-alone (no pre-requisite) X pass (only for female at present) Ms. Deventri Arora 750/-

ii. Clothing for Children and Teenagers 9 weeks For those seeking direct admission to these modules, basic knowledge and skills will be evaluated by a test conducted before admission. 750/-

iii. Fabric to Garment 9 weeks 750/-

iv. Clothing for Adults 9 weeks 750/-

5. **Certificate Programme: Office Assistant-cum-Computer Operator**

i. Communication Skills & Office Operations 9 weeks No pre-requisite XII pass (Both for male & female) Dr. M. Radha Krishna 750/-

ii. Communication Skills & Typing 9 weeks No pre-requisite 750/-

iii. Computer Applications & Secretarial Practice 9 weeks No pre-requisite 750/-

iv. Management & Secretarial Practice 9 weeks No pre-requisite 750/-

6. **Certificate Programme: Modern Office Management & Secretarial Practice**

i. Communication Skills & Shorthand 9 weeks No pre-requisite XII pass (Both for male & female) Dr. M. Radha Krishna 750/-

ii. Communication Skills & Shorthand – II 9 weeks Pre-requisite: Module (i) 750/-

iii. Accounting & Office Automation 9 weeks No pre-requisite 750/-

iv. Accounting & Office Automation – II 9 weeks Pre-requisite: Module (iii) 750/-

7. **Certificate Programme: Textile Designing & Printing**

i. Textiles and their Ornamentation 9 weeks No pre-requisite X pass (Both for male & female) Dr. Parul Bhatnagar 750/-

ii. Colour & Texture with Ornamentation 9 weeks -do- 750/-

iii. Block Design and Ornamentation 9 weeks -do- 750/-

iv. Screen Printing and Ornamentation 9 weeks -do- 750/-

8. **Certificate Programme: Textile Technology**

i. Basics of Textiles & Textile Chemical Processing 9 weeks No pre-requisite X pass with Science (only for) Dr. M. Radha Krishna 750/-

ii. Textile Chemical Processing & Business Skills 9 weeks No pre-requisite 750/-
9. **Certificate Programme: Electrician** *(The student has the option to exit after successful completion of 1st year)*

### 1st Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Module</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td>Electrical Wiring and Jointing</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>Electrical Circuits and Measurements</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>Home Appliances</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>Industrial Appliances</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9 weeks - Pre-requisite: Module (iii) | X pass with science (only for male at present) | Dr. Ankur Das  

### 2nd Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Module</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>Practical Training (Electrician) I</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>Practical Training (Electrician) II</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vii.</td>
<td>Practical Training (Electrician) III</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viii.</td>
<td>Practical Training (Electrician) IV</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9 weeks - Pre-requisite: Module I & IV (1st year) | X pass with science (only for male at present) | Dr. Ankur Das  

10. **Certificate Programme: Wireman** *(Xth pass students will have the option to exit after completion of 1st year)*

### 1st Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Module</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td>Electrical Wiring and Jointing</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>Electrical Circuits and Measurements</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>Domestic Wiring</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9 weeks - Pre-requisite: Module II | VIII pass (only for male at present) | Dr. Ankur Das  

---
iv. Industrial Wiring and Cabling 9 weeks iv Pre-requisite: Module II & III 750/-

v. Practical Training (Wireman) I 9 weeks Pre-requisite: Module I & IV (1st year) VIII pass (only for male at present) Dr. Ankur Das 750/-

vi. Practical Training (Wireman) II 9 weeks Pre-requisite: Module I & IV (1st year) VIII pass (only for male at present) Dr. Ankur Das 750/-

vii. Practical Training (Wireman) III 9 weeks Pre-requisite: Module I & IV (1st year) VIII pass (only for male at present) Dr. Ankur Das 750/-

viii. Practical Training (Wireman) IV 9 weeks Pre-requisite: Module I & IV (1st year) VIII pass (only for male at present) Dr. Ankur Das 750/-

11. Installation and Maintenance of Solar Electric Systems

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Solar Electric System Installer 9 weeks In order of sequence i X pass (only for male at present) Prof. D. Bhagwan Das 750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>Solar PV Design &amp; Maintenance Technician 9 weeks Pre-requisite: Module I &amp; IV (1st year) VIII pass (only for male at present) Dr. Ankur Das 750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>Solar Plant Maintenance – I 9 weeks Pre-requisite: Module I &amp; IV (1st year) VIII pass (only for male at present) Dr. Ankur Das 750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>Solar Plant Maintenance – II 9 weeks Pre-requisite: Module I &amp; IV (1st year) VIII pass (only for male at present) Dr. Ankur Das 750/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12. Electronics Mechanic

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td>Basics of Electronics 9 weeks In order of sequence i X pass (only for male at present) Dr. Ankur Das 750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>Electronic Circuits 9 weeks Pre-requisite: Module I &amp; IV (1st year) VIII pass (only for male at present) Dr. Ankur Das 750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>Electronic Instruments Repair - I 9 weeks Pre-requisite: Module I &amp; IV (1st year) VIII pass (only for male at present) Dr. Ankur Das 750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>Electronic Instruments Repair - II 9 weeks Pre-requisite: Module I &amp; IV (1st year) VIII pass (only for male at present) Dr. Ankur Das 750/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5.14.2 SOME INDEPENDENT MODULAR PROGRAMMES

The Modular Programmes listed below are not a part of Certificate Programmes and except Module 4, all the Modules are stand-alone type with no pre-requisite.

Number of Seats: 20 seats in each of the Modular Programmes being offered at DEI (Sl. No. 1 to 9 below)

Age Limit: There is no age limit for the Modular Programmes offered in Distance Education Mode. (Sl. No. 1 to 9 below).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>DURATION</th>
<th>ELIGIBILITY</th>
<th>DEI COURSE COORDINATOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Industrial Painting</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>VIII Pass (only for male)</td>
<td>Mr. G.P. Mishra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Welding</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>VIII Pass (only for male)</td>
<td>Mr. G.P. Mishra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Bamboo Application Technology</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>VIII Pass (only for male)</td>
<td>Dr. Rajiv Ranjan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Block Printing</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>VIII Pass (only for female)</td>
<td>Dr. Parul Bhatnagar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Tie &amp; Dye</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>VIII Pass (only for female)</td>
<td>Dr. Parul Bhatnagar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Corel Draw (Graphic Design)</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>VIII Pass (only for female)</td>
<td>Dr. Parul Bhatnagar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Screen Printing</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>VIII Pass (only for female)</td>
<td>Dr. Parul Bhatnagar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Sewing Operations</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>VIII Pass (only for female)</td>
<td>Prof. Sangita Saini</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Hand Embroidery</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>VIII Pass (only for female)</td>
<td>Prof. Sangita Saini</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.14.3 UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAMMES OF STUDY</th>
<th>DURATION</th>
<th>ELIGIBILITY</th>
<th>ADMISSION BASED ON CUMULATIVE SCORE OF FOLLOWING</th>
<th>FEE (IN RS.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B Com (Hons)</td>
<td>6 Semesters</td>
<td>XII pass</td>
<td>• Academic Merit&lt;br&gt;• Written Test&lt;br&gt;• Personal Interview</td>
<td>2425/- Per Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BBA (Hons)</td>
<td>6 Semesters</td>
<td>XII pass with any recognized Board of Secondary Education in the concerned stream.</td>
<td>• Academic Merit&lt;br&gt;• Written Test&lt;br&gt;• Personal Interview</td>
<td>2825/- Per Semester</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5.14.4 POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA PROGRAMMES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAMMES OF STUDY</th>
<th>DURATION</th>
<th>ELIGIBILITY</th>
<th>ADMISSION BASED ON CUMULATIVE SCORE OF FOLLOWING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Post-Graduate Diploma in Theology (PGDT)                        | 2 Semesters | Graduate with Honours or Graduate in any subject | • Academic Merit  
• Written Test  
• Personal Interview |
| Post-Graduate Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication (PGDJMC) | 2 Semesters | Graduate with Honours or Graduate in any subject | • Academic Merit  
• Written Test  
• Personal Interview |
| Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Science & Applications (PGDCSA) | 2 Semesters | Graduate with: Computer Science, Mathematics or Physics as one of the major subjects or Engineering graduate. | • Academic Merit  
• Written Test  
• Personal Interview |

5.14.5 POST GRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMMES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAMMES OF STUDY</th>
<th>PRE-REQUISITE/ANY OTHER REQUIREMENT</th>
<th>ELIGIBILITY</th>
<th>ADMISSION BASED ON CUMULATIVE SCORE OF FOLLOWING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| MBA                 | The first three modules are of ‘Stand-alone’ type. Module 4 can be taken only after completing modules 1, 2 and 3. The other modules have to be taken in order of sequence. (For titles and structures of Modules, please visit DEI website) | Graduate with Honours or Graduate in any discipline with at least 55% marks. | • Academic Merit  
• Written Test  
• Personal Interview |
| MCom                | Three years degree programme in Commerce and Management. | Graduate with Honours or Graduate with at least 55% marks or CGPA of 5.5/10 in Commerce or Business Management | • Academic Merit  
• Written Test  
• Personal Interview |

Please note that the number of seats is subject to the discretion of the administration of the Institute.
The term ‘Graduate with Honours’ refers to a time period of 10+2+3.
6. SCHEDULE FOR ENTRANCE TESTS FOR SESSION 2018-19
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Declaration of Written Test Score</th>
<th>DATE OF Interview</th>
<th>Declaration of Result*</th>
<th>Registration</th>
<th>Fee Collection online</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 15th June, 2018, Friday | 7.00 AM – 09.00 AM  | B. Com.  
B. Com. In Corporate Accounting & Law  
B.B.A.  
|              | 10.00 AM – 12.00 Noon | B. Tech. Part Time  
B.A./B.A.(Social Science)  
PG Diploma in Environment & Green Technology |                                  | 23-June, 2018     | II List 5-6 July, 2018 | 6-7 July, 2018 | 6-7 July, 2018 |
|              | 2.00 PM – 4.00 PM    | M.Voc. in Food Processing & Preservation  
Diploma in Ayurveda  
PG Diploma in Journalism and Mass Communication  
M.Ed |                                  | 23-June, 2018     | III List 9 July, 2018 | 10 July, 2018 | 10 July, 2018 |
| 17th June, 2018 Sunday | 10.00 AM – 12.00 Noon | Group – A:  
Diploma in Engineering (Automobile/Civil/Electrical/Electronics/Mechanical)  
Architecture Assistantship/Leather Footwear Technology  
Vocational Diploma in Automobile/Vocational Diploma in Information Technology | 22nd June, 2018                | 24-29 June, 2018 | I List 2-3 July, 2018 | 4-5 July, 2018 | 4-6 July, 2018 |
|              |                      |                                                                        |                                   | II List 8-9 July, 2018 | 10-11 July, 2018 | 10-11 July, 2018 |
|              |                      |                                                                        |                                   | III List 13 July, 2018 | 14 July, 2018 | 15 July, 2018 |
| 18th June, 2018 Monday | 7.00 AM – 09.00 AM  | B.Sc. / B. Sc. (Honours) Applied Botany science  
M.Voc. in Textile  
|              | 10.00 AM – 12.00 Noon | B.F.A. ( would be followed by Practical Test)  
|              | 2.00 PM – 4.00 PM    | PG Diploma in Textile Designing & Printing  
M.Voc. in Renewal Energy |                                  |                        | III List 13 July, 2018 | 14 July, 2018 | 15 July, 2018 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19th June, 2018 Tuesday</td>
<td>7.00 AM – 09.00 AM</td>
<td>Diploma in office management and secretarial practice (Group D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B.Sc. (Home Science)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PG Diploma in Theology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 AM – 12.00 Noon</td>
<td>B.Voc. in Dairy Technology/ Water Sanitation &amp; Waste Management/ Agriculture Technology/ Internet of things/ Automobile / Renewable Energy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.Voc. in Dairy Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 PM – 4.00 PM</td>
<td>B.Voc. in Apparel Design/ Food Processing &amp; Preservation/ Textile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.Tech Engineering Systems (Full time and Part time)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.Tech. Engineering Systems (Specialization in Computer Science)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Diploma in Garment Technology (Group C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23rd June, 2018</td>
<td>I List 1-3 July, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4-5 July, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4-6 July, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th June, 2018 Tuesday</td>
<td></td>
<td>26-27 June, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25th June 2018</td>
<td></td>
<td>II List 8-9 July, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10-11 July, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10-11 July, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th June, 2018 Wednesday</td>
<td>7.00 AM – 09.00 AM</td>
<td>M.Phil in Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PG Diploma in Computer Science &amp; Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Diploma in Interior Decoration &amp; Design / Textile Designing (Group-B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.Com.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B. Arch. (Drawing Examination)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.Sc. Botany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.Sc. Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.Sc. Computer Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.Sc. Zoology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PG Diploma in Human Rights &amp; Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25th June 2018</td>
<td>I List 1-3 July, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4-5 July, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4-6 July, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th June, 2018 Wednesday</td>
<td></td>
<td>27-28 June, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31st June, 2018</td>
<td></td>
<td>II List 8-9 July, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10-11 July, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10-11 July, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31st June, 2018</td>
<td></td>
<td>III List 13 July, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14 July, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15 July, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Programme</td>
<td>Interview Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 June, 2018 Thursday</td>
<td>M.A. Sociology</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Diploma in Elementary Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 June, 2018 Friday</td>
<td>PG Diploma in Devotional &amp; Folk Music</td>
<td>M.Sc.(Home Science)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PG Diploma in urban planning and management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.Voc. in Automobile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 June, 2018 Wednesday</td>
<td>B. Tech.</td>
<td>Interviews only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Interviews only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Interviews only</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7. OTHER PROGRAMMES
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Certificate &amp; Modular Courses (at different Centers &amp; CART)</th>
<th>DATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1) Last date of Application Forms</td>
<td>9th July, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) Written test</td>
<td>16th July, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) Personal Interviews &amp; Counselling</td>
<td>17th to 23rd July, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) Declaration of Results &amp; Registration</td>
<td>25th July, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5) Commencement of Classes</td>
<td>1st August, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Applicants who had applied for any UG/PG or Diploma course in DEI and could not succeed in getting admission, will be given one chance to get their applications transferred to a PG Diploma or Modular course for which they satisfy the eligibility criteria.

- Admissions against supernumerary seats up to 20% over and above the sanctioned strength of the undergraduate classes concerned may be allowed by the Director on the recommendation of the Admission Committee.

- In addition to the main Campus, applicant can appear for the written test at any of the location specified while filling the application form online for the specific programme. However, the Institute can assign any centre for the written test to the applicant as it deems fit.

- The percentage for cut off may be higher than the minimum eligibility percentage mentioned in the programme depending upon number of seats available and number of applicants.

- Date(s) of Personal Interview(s) shall be notified on the DEI Website and intimated to the candidates by SMS.

* Tentative dates.

** New Programmes (Subject to approval of Competent Authority).

1. B. Voc. in Agriculture Technology
2. B. Com. in Corporate Accounting and Law.
3. Bachelor of Homoeopathic Medicine and Surgery (BHMS)
8. DISTINCTIVE FEATURES OF THE INNOVATIVE AND COMPREHENSIVE PROGRAMMES OF STUDY

(A) Undergraduate Courses

The innovative and comprehensive programme of undergraduate studies in the Institute has many distinctive features. In addition to the main academic courses, the programme includes inter-disciplinary and ancillary electives, Work-based Training and Core Courses for all the students. The details are as follows:

- **Main Academic Studies**
  Two major subjects are offered from the faculty concerned under the relevant stream/branch.

- **Inter-disciplinary and Ancillary Electives**
  At least two Ancillary Courses, of which one should be from a different faculty, are offered to further the cause of integrated education and also complement and support the major subjects.

- **Work-based Training**
  Practical training in applied work related to one of the major subjects is provided to create willingness and capacity to work with one’s own hands, develop skill and generate a spirit of self-reliance.

- **Core Courses**
  With the purpose of overall development of the students and to inculcate human values in them, the following compulsory core courses are offered in different semesters:
  
  - **Cultural Education**: It gives pride in the national ethos so that one may not lose one’s moorings.
  
  - **Comparative Study of Religions**: Concepts of Hinduism, Buddhism, Jainism, Judaism, Christianity, Islam, the Sant Mat and Modern Religious Movements are introduced to students so as to inculcate in them an attitude of tolerance and a sense of national integration besides inculcating moral and spiritual values.
  
  - **Scientific Methodology, General Knowledge and Current Affairs**: It nurtures a scientific temper among students and makes them aware of the contemporary developments.
  
  - **Rural Development**: Study of rural society and economy has been introduced to foster a fuller understanding of the rural life with a view to appreciate properly the polity and the economy of our country and the social forces at work.
  
  - **Agricultural Operations**: It develops a sense of humility and dignity of labour and appreciation for the hard work farmers undertake.
  
  - **Social Service**: It is offered to engender the spirit of brotherhood of man and to facilitate the establishment of casteless and classless society. The following programmes are included under social service:
    
    1. Village Adoption for Rural Reconstruction
    2. Adult and Continuing Education Programme.
  
  - **Co-curricular Activities**: Cultural & Literary activities, Games and Sports, and Discipline are compulsory parts of the curriculum for all-round development of the personality of individuals.
  
  - **Environmental Studies**: It provides concept of environment and its impact on everyday life.

- **Co-operative Education Programme for BTech**
  After VI Semester, every BTech student has to undergo a 5 month internship in selected Industries under Co-operative Education Programme of DEI along with a few online courses. This enables him/her not only to understand the practical environment of Industry but also prepares him/her with a solid foundation of practical knowledge to face Personal Interviews and secure a good job or go-in for start-ups.
(B) Postgraduate Courses

- MA, MA (Social Science), MCom/MCom with Specializations in International Business, MSc (Home Science), MSc (Botany/Botany with Specialization in Plant and Microbial Technology/Chemistry /Computer Science/Mathematics/Mathematics with Specialization in Computer Applications/Physics /Physics with Specialization in Electronics / Physics with Specialization in Computer Science/ Zoology)

- Candidates may seek admission to the Master’s Programme in a discipline other than the discipline of their Bachelor’s Degree (excluding the academic Programmes offered by Faculties of Education, Engineering, and Science), provided they pass the entrance test conducted for that discipline.

The contents of these courses, their methods of teaching and evaluation are also innovative. The duration of the courses is of four terms each consisting of three semesters plus a summer term. At least two semesters are spent on course work, and the summer term and more than half of the last (third) semester on dissertation/project work.

- MBA/ MBA (Agricultural Management)

MBA programme is of eight modules (9 weeks per module), wherein students undergo foundation, general management and business research related courses in the first three modules. Thereafter, they undergo one module of specialization before undertaking six month (two modules) internship in selected industries under Cooperative Education Programme of DEI. During the internship, a student has to undergo two online courses as well. After completion of internship, a student continues with the specialization and general management courses in last two modules. Specialization streams available to the students of MBA are:

1. Marketing  
2. Human Resource Management  
3. Financial Management  
4. Information and Operations Management

- MTech

MTech in Engineering Systems is offered by the Faculty of Engineering without and with specialization in Computer Science. The duration of the course is four semesters plus a summer term. However, the part-time MTech programme is offered in Engineering Systems without any specialization with a normal duration of eight semesters plus summer term.

- MEd

The duration of the course is four semesters.

- MPhil

MPhil Programme is of 2 Semester terms. The first semester term is from January to April and the second one, from May to August each year. MPhil programme of two semester duration in Education starts in July every year.

- PhD

It is a full-time course. However, the staff of the Institute can be registered as part-time research scholars. In addition to this, other candidates who are eligible for part-time registration under the joint supervision of a teacher at DEI and a co-supervisor who is a teacher of another institute of higher learning/university with which DEI has signed the Memorandum of Understanding, can be registered as part-time research scholars. PhD programme is available in all postgraduate departments of the Institute. Application forms for PhD programme are available twice in a year in the months of February and August and the last date for submission of the Application form is 1st March or 1st September every year.

The Institute has fully implemented the UGC Guidelines for MPhil and PhD. Admissions are strictly on merit through Research Entrance Test (RET), Personal Interview and Academic Merit. One semester course work is compulsory for candidates joining PhD without MPhil degree.
DETAILS OF PROGRAMMES OF STUDY

9. FACULTY OF ARTS

Faculty of Arts was established in 1981. The fields of Humanities are of help in creating a balanced and well integrated personality. The subjects taught in the Faculty help in developing the aesthetic sense and awaken the finer sensibilities. The language courses enhance the eloquence of the students and, at the same time, develop a sense of literary appreciation. The study of Home Science helps the students to acquire various skills, thereby, helping them to get placements in industries and hospitals. The courses in Drawing & Painting and Music inculcate a sense of beauty and harmonious expression. In order to cater to the varied interest of the students, the Faculty has six Departments which offer UG/PG/MPhil/ PhD and various Certificate as well as Diploma programmes.

Faculty of Arts has the following six Departments:

1. Drawing & Painting
2. English Studies
3. Hindi
4. Home Science
5. Music
6. Sanskrit, Culture & Theology

PROGRAMMES OFFERED BY THE FACULTY

- **Undergraduate**: BA Honours (Arts/Fine Arts)/ BSc Honours (Home Science), BFA, B.Voc. (AD), B.Voc. (FP&P)
- **Post Graduate**: MA, MSc (Home Science), M.Voc. (AD), M.Voc. (FP&P)
- **M Phil & PhD**: in all six subjects
- **PG Diploma Courses**: PGDT, PGDJMC, PGDDFM and PGDTDP
- Integrated course in Theology: PGDTDC - MA - M.Phil
- **Modular Courses**: Vyavasayik Hindi, Creative Writing, Translation, Traditional Indian Miniature Painting, Folk Songs of India, Repair and Maintenance of Musical Instruments, Gayaki of Agra Gharana, Photography & Photo Journalism, Block Printing.

DETAILS OF PROGRAMMES OF STUDY

**Bachelor of Arts BA (Honours) (Drawing & Painting/ English Studies/ Hindi/ Home Science/ Music/ Sanskrit)**

- Duration: 6 Semesters
- No. of Seats: 120
c. Eligibility: Intermediate from DEI or any recognized Board of Secondary Education.

d. Age Limit: There is no age limit for females candidates.

e. Gender: Only for females

f. Subject options for Written Test: The test paper will have questions on the following subjects: Hindi, English, Home Science, Music (Sitar/Vocal/Tabla), Sanskrit, Economics, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology, Maths, besides one compulsory section on General Knowledge & Current Affairs. A candidate will be required to answer questions on any four subjects including the compulsory section depending on the major subjects they intend to take for their BA/ BA (Social Science) programme, in accordance with the grouping as mentioned in this Prospectus. Candidates intending to take Drawing & Painting as one of the major subjects, will answer questions of three subjects including the compulsory section in their OMR Sheets (answer-sheet), whereas regarding assessment for the fourth subject of Drawing & Painting, they will take a practical test in continuation to the written test. The duration of written test will remain the same for all. *(For further details, please refer the Syllabus of the Institute for Written Admission Test 2018-19).*

g. Computation of Admission Merit: The admission merit will be based on Academic Merit, Written Test and Personal Interview.

**Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA)**

For female candidates only. In addition to the broad-based degree in BFA, the Department also offers the specializations (optional) with the objective to encourage students who wish to specialize in one of the following areas:

A. Applied Art (30 seats)

B. Painting (20 seats)

C. Sculpture (10 seats)

a. Duration: 8 Semesters

b. No. of Seats: 60

c. Eligibility: Intermediate from DEI or any recognized Board of Secondary Education.

d. Age Limit: There is no age limit for female candidates.

e. Subject options for Written Test: The test paper shall have the following four sections all of which are compulsory: (i) General Knowledge and Current Affairs, (ii) English Language/ Hindi Language, (iii) Object Drawing: With light and shade showing background and foreground in pencil on 1/2 imperial size paper, (iv) Any one composition from memory related to Applied Art, Painting and Sculpture (Modelling from memory in clay).

f. Computation of Admission Merit: The admission merit will be based on Academic Merit, Written Test and Personal Interview.

**Integrated Programme: BA (Honours) - BVoc- BA (SS) (Honours)**

a. Duration : 8 Semesters plus Work Term

b. No. of Seats : 10
c. Eligibility: Academic Merit of 4 Semesters (Regular BA) and minimum CGPA- 7.5/10

d. Gender : Only for female candidates

Post Graduate Courses/ Diplomas offered by the Faculty

In the following narration, the word 'Graduate' refers to three year degree course under 10+2+3 system.

Post Graduate Diploma in Devotional & Folk Music (PGDDFM):

a. Duration : 2 Semesters
b. No. of Seats : 10
c. Eligibility: Graduate with Honours or Graduate in any subject
d. Gender :Only for female candidates
e. Computation of Admission Merit: The following components will be used for computing the admission merit: Academic Merit, Practical Test and Personal Interview.

Post Graduate Diploma in Theology (PGDT):

a. Duration : 2 Semesters
b. No. of Seats : 10
c. Eligibility: Graduate with Honours or Graduate in any subject
d. Gender :For both male and female candidates
e. Computation of Admission Merit: The following components will be used for computing the admission merit: Academic Merit, Written Test and Personal Interview.

Written Test: The test will have questions that will judge the aptitude, analytical and comprehension ability besides critical thinking of the candidates. Additionally, there will be a compulsory section which will include questions on General Awareness (General Knowledge, Indian Culture, Indian Agriculture, etc.). (For further details, please refer the Syllabus of the Institute for Written Admission Test 2018-19).

Post Graduate Diploma in Textile Design & Printing (PGDTDP):

a. Duration : 2 Semesters
b. No. of Seats : 20
c. Eligibility: Graduate with Honours or Graduate in any subject
d. Gender : Only for female candidates
e. Computation of Admission Merit: The following components will be used for computing the admission merit: Academic Merit, Practical Test and Personal Interview.

Post Graduate Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication (PGDJMC):

a. Duration : 2 Semesters
b. No. of Seats : 10
c. Eligibility: Graduate with Honours or Graduate in any subject

d. Gender: For both male and female candidates

e. Computation of Admission Merit: The following components will be used for computing the admission merit: Academic Merit, Written Test and Personal Interview.

   Written Test: For PG Diploma Programmes, the test will have questions that will judge the aptitude, analytical and comprehension ability besides critical thinking of the candidates. Additionally, there will be a compulsory section which will include questions on general awareness (General Knowledge, Indian Culture, Indian Agriculture, etc.). (For further details, please refer the Syllabus of the Institute for Written Admission Test 2018-19).

Master of Arts (MA) in Drawing & Painting, English, Hindi, Music (Vocal/ Sitar/ Tabla), Sanskrit and Culture/Theology.

a. Duration: 3 Semesters Plus 1 Summer Term

b. No. of Seats: 20 in each subject

c. Eligibility: Graduate with Honours or Graduate with at least 55% marks or CGPA of 5.5/10 in the concerned subject.

d. Gender: Only for female

e. Computation of Admission Merit: The following components will be used for computing the admission merit: Academic Merit, Written Objective Test and Personal Interview.

   Written Objective Test: The test will have questions that will be of graduate level on the subject concerned. Additionally, there will be a compulsory section which will include questions on General Awareness (General Knowledge, Indian Culture, Indian Agriculture, etc.). In subjects of performing arts, like Music and Drawing & Painting, a practical test will be conducted in lieu of the written test. (For further details, please refer the Syllabus of the Institute for Written Admission Test 2018-19).

Master of Home Science with Specialization in Human Development (MSc Home Science):

a. Duration: 3 Semesters Plus 1 Summer Term

b. No. of Seats: 25

c. Eligibility: Graduate with Honours or Graduate with at least 55% marks or CGPA of 5.5/10 in the concerned subject.

d. Gender: Only for female candidates

e. Computation of Admission Merit: The following components will be used for computing the admission merit: Academic Merit, Written Test and Personal Interview.

f. Subjects for Written Test: The test will have questions that will be of graduate level on the subject concerned. Additionally, there will be a compulsory section which will include questions on General Awareness (General Knowledge, Indian Culture, Indian Agriculture, etc.). (For further details, please refer the Syllabus of the Institute for Written Admission Test 2018-19).
Integrated Programmes:

Integrated Post-Graduate Diploma (Theology) - MA (Theology) – MPhil (Theology) – PhD

a. Duration: 5 Semesters Plus Summer Terms; For PhD Additional 4 Semesters (Minimum)

b. No. of Seats: 10

c. Admission based on previous Academic Merit.

d. Gender: For both male and female candidates

Integrated MA (English)- BEd

a. Duration: 7 Semesters Plus one Summer Term

b. Number of Seats: 10 (Out of 20 of MA [English])

c. Admission based on Academic Merit of first two semesters of MA (English)

d. Gender: Only for female candidates

e. Written Objective Test: the same as in case of MA (English)

f. Eligibility: DEI students pursuing MA (English) based on the Academic Merit of first 2 semesters of MA (English) subject to fulfilling the eligibility criteria as laid down by the Institute on the basis of NCTE directives.

MA (English) with Specialization in Journalism and Mass Communication

a. Duration: 4 Semesters Plus Summer Terms

b. No. of Seats: 5 (Out of 20 of MA [English])

c. Admission based on Academic Merit, Written Objective Test and Personal Interview as applicable to MA (English)

d. Gender: Only for female candidates

e. Written Objective Test: the same as in case of MA (English)

Master of Philosophy (MPhil) (Drawing & Painting/English/Hindi/Home Science/Music/Sanskrit/Theology).

a. Duration: 2 Semesters – The first Semester commences from January to April and the second one from May to August every year.

b. Number of Seats: 10 in each Department

c. Eligibility: Master’s Degree in the concerned subject with at least 55% marks or CGPA 5.5/10.

d. Gender: Only for female candidates

e. Last Date for Application Form Submission: 30 November every year (If there is any change, it will be notified well in advance.)

f. Date of Written Test: December every year. (Exact date will be notified well in advance.)
g. Computation of Admission Merit: The following components will be used for computing the admission merit: Academic Merit, Written Objective Test and Personal Interview.

Written Objective Test: The Written Objective Test of 90 minutes will have the following 3 sections:

- Section A - General nature, comprising fundamental knowledge of subjects of the concerned Faculty, Logical Reasoning, General Knowledge, Quantitative Ability, and Computer Awareness.
- Section B - Questions to assess the research-related reasoning and writing skills of the candidate.
- Section C - Subject related questions of specialized nature related to the particular discipline/subject of the Faculty.

(For further details, please refer the Syllabus of the Institute for Written Admission Test 2018-19).

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) (Drawing & Painting/English/Hindi/Home Science/Music/Sanskrit/Theology)

(Please refer the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) section of the Prospectus of the Institute.)

Modular Programmes Offered by the Faculty:

The Faculty offers a large number of vocational courses through Modular Programmes. These are employment-oriented programmes and are available at a nominal fee to all sections of the society without any age limit. Candidates interested in these programmes may contact the Course Coordinators of the Programmes/Dean of the Faculty for more details. Modular Courses are normally run four times in one academic session.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.No.</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Offering Faculty/College</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Eligibility</th>
<th>DEI Course Coordinator</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Vyavasayik Hindi</td>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>9-Weeks</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>Prof. Kamlesh Km. Ravi</td>
<td>Only for females at present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Creative Writing</td>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>9-Weeks</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>Prof. Agam Kulshrestha</td>
<td>Only for females at present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Translation</td>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>9-Weeks</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>Dr. Abhimanyu</td>
<td>Only for females at present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Traditional Indian Miniature Painting</td>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>9-Weeks</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>Prof. Ragini Roy</td>
<td>Only for females at present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Folk Songs of India</td>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>9-Weeks</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>Prof. Subhadra Satsangi</td>
<td>Only for females at present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Repair and Maintenance of Musical Instruments</td>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>9-Weeks</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>Prof. Subhadra Satsangi</td>
<td>Only for females at present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Gayaki of Agra Gharana</td>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>9-Weeks</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>Prof. Sudha Sahgal</td>
<td>Only for females at present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Photography &amp; Photo Journalism</td>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>9-Weeks</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>Prof. Ragini Roy</td>
<td>Only for females at present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Block Printing</td>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>9-Weeks</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>Dr. Parul Bhatnagar</td>
<td>Only for females at present</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1.1 RELAXATION IN ELIGIBILITY FOR VARIOUS UG/PG/PG DIPLOMA COURSES

A relaxation of 5% marks will be allowed for Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe and physically challenged candidates in eligibility criteria for all courses of studies.

1.2 WRITTEN OBJECTIVE TEST:

Appearance in written objective test is mandatory for admission and the applicant will appear in it at his/her own expense. Questions will be of objective type with each question having four choices (only one correct). The scope of the written test would be of the level of the qualifying examination along with questions on General Knowledge. There will be no negative marking. Only such candidates, who appear in the written test and score at least 30% marks would be eligible to be called for Personal Interview. However, all SC/ST candidates who satisfy the eligibility criteria and appear in the written objective test will be called for Personal Interview.

1.3 AGE LIMIT

There is no minimum age limit but the maximum age should not exceed 21 years on the 1st July of the year of admission, except for female candidates and those seeking admission to BEd and postgraduate courses. The upper age limit can be relaxed by three years in the case of candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes categories.

Direct Admission to BA, MA, MPhil and PhD Programmes

Please see the relevant section of the Prospectus of the Institute.

10. FACULTY OF COMMERCE

Faculty of Commerce is one of the oldest faculty of the Institute with its modest beginning in 1947 with the foundation of the erstwhile REI Degree College. The Faculty focuses on the Ability and Skill Enhancement through its Core and Discipline Specific Elective Courses so that students become capable of effectively addressing the challenges of real life economic, business and entrepreneurial situations.

These comprehensive programmes have been developed for enhancement of the ability of the students in Commerce Stream by covering (A) Accountancy (B) Economic and Business Laws (C) Business Economics, (D) Commerce and Business Management and (E) International Business as Core and Discipline Specific Elective courses at undergraduate and postgraduate levels. For the purpose of skills enhancement at undergraduate level, compulsory inter-disciplinary courses, Business Communication (in Hindi and English) and various other work-based Training related to core courses have been incorporated.

PROGRAMMES OFFERED BY THE FACULTY:

(All Programmes offered in the faculty are open to both boys and girls.)

1. Bachelor of Commerce (Honours)
2. Master of Commerce (Specialization in International Business)
3. Master of Commerce
4. Integrated Programmes
   a. Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) Integrated with MBA
   b. Master of Commerce Integrated with BEd
5. Research Programmes
a. Master of Philosophy
b. Doctor of Philosophy (Full Time & Part Time)

DETAILS OF PROGRAMMES OF STUDY

Bachelor of Commerce (Honours)

a. Duration: 6 Semesters (With Exit Option after First 4 Semesters)
b. Number of Seats: 90
c. Eligibility: Intermediate from DEI or any other recognized Board of Secondary Education.
d. Age Limit: Maximum Age should not exceed 21 years on the 1st July of the year of admission except for female students. The upper age limit can be relaxed by three years in the case of candidates belonging to the Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe categories.
e. Subject Options for Written Objective Test: The test paper shall have following four subjects all compulsory (i) General Knowledge and Current Affairs, (ii) English Language, Expression and Comprehension, (iii) Logic & Reasoning (iv) Quantitative Ability (Level B) Highschool Mathematics
   (For further details, please refer the Syllabus of the Institute for Written Admission Test 2018-19).
f. Computation of Admission Merit will be on the following basis:
   - Academic Merit
   - Written Objective Test
   - Personal Interview

Note: 1. Lateral Entry: Students of Modern Office Management (Diploma and Certificate Programmes) of DEI may be admitted after a separate written test and personal interview based on Merit.

2. Lateral Transition: (a) On the basis of CGPA of first four semesters of BCom, students can opt for Integrated BCom – MBA Programme.
   (b) On the basis of CGPA of first two semester of MCom, top ten students can opt for integrated MCom-BEd Programme.

Bachelor of Commerce in Corporate Accounting & Law

a. Duration: 6 Semesters (With Exit Option after First 4 Semesters)
b. Number of Seats: 30
c. Eligibility: Intermediate from DEI or any other recognized Board of Secondary Education.
d. Age Limit: Maximum Age should not exceed 21 years on the 1st July of the year of admission except for female students. The upper age limit can be relaxed by three years in the case of candidates belonging to the Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe categories.
e. Subject Options for Written Objective Test: The test paper shall have following four subjects all compulsory (i) General Knowledge and Current Affairs, (ii) English Language, Expression and Comprehension, (iii) Logic & Reasoning (iv) Quantitative Ability (Level B) Highschool Mathematics
   (For further details, please refer the Syllabus of the Institute for Written Admission Test 2018-19).

Master of Commerce (International Business) and Master of Commerce

a. Duration: 3 Semesters plus 1 Summer Term
b. Number of Seats: 20

c. Eligibility: Graduate with Honours or Graduate with at least 55% marks or CGPA of 5.5/10 in Commerce or Business Management.

d. Subject Options for Written Objective Test:
   1. Section A (Compulsory) includes questions on General Awareness (General Knowledge, Indian Culture, Indian Agriculture, etc.).
   2. Section B includes questions related to the subject
      (The standard of the written objective test will be of graduate level.)
      *(For further details, please refer the Syllabus of the Institute for Written Admission Test 2018-19).*

e. Computation of Admission Merit will be on the following basis:
   - Academic Merit
   - Written Objective Test
   - Personal Interview

**Integrated Programmes:**

**Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) Integrated with MBA**

a. Duration: 6 Semesters plus 10 MBA Modules

b. No. of seats: 10

c. Eligibility: Students of DEI pursuing Regular BCom (Honours) may be admitted to this programme on the basis of Academic Merit of first 4 semesters with minimum CGPA 7.5/10.

**Master of Commerce Integrated with BEd**

a. Duration: 7 Semesters plus Summer Term

b. No. of seats: 10

c. Eligibility: Students of DEI pursuing MCom on the basis of Academic Merit of first 2 semesters of MCom (subject to fulfilling the eligibility criteria as laid down by the Institute on the basis of NCTE directives).

**Research Programmes:**

**Master of Philosophy (MPhil)**

a. Duration: 2 Semesters

b. No. of seats: 10

c. Eligibility: MCom with at least 55% marks or CGPA 5.5/10.

d. Last date for application form submission: November 30 every year (in case of date change, it will be notified on Institute’s Website well in advance).

e. Date of Written Test: December every year (Exact date will be notified well in advance)

f. Subject Options for Written Objective Test: The written objective test will be of 90 minutes duration having questions on the following:
   - Section A - General nature (comprising fundamental knowledge of the subjects of the Faculty) Logical Reasoning, General Knowledge, Quantitative Ability, and Computer Awareness.
   - Section B - Questions to assess the research-related reasoning and writing skills of the candidate.
Section C - Subject related questions of specialized nature will be related to Commerce discipline. (The level of the written test - qualifying examination (MCom).

(For further details, please refer the Syllabus of the Institute for Written Admission Test 2018-19).

7. Computation of Admission Merit:
   - Written Objective Test
   - Personal Interview

PhD PROGRAMME: Please refer the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) section of the Prospectus of the Institute

ENTRY – EXIT CHART

Direct Admission to UG, PG, MPhil and PhD Programmes
Please see the relevant section of the Prospectus of the Institute.

11. FACULTY OF EDUCATION

The origin of the Faculty of Education, Dayalbagh Educational Institute can be traced back to the setting up of the Women’s Training College, Dayalbagh which was a premier institution of women's teacher education in Northern India in 1947. With the establishment of DEI (Deemed University) in 1981, the Faculty of Education came into existence with the merger of the Department of Education of the Radhasoami Educational Institute and the Women's Training College. The Faculty aims at preparing dedicated, skilled, knowledgeable and creative quality teachers possessing high standards of professional ethics to meet and enrich the evolving demands of the educational system and the society at large. The Faculty also aims at preparing quality teacher educators who perform complex duties ranging from effective classroom teaching to moulding the value system of pupils and undertaking administrative responsibilities with élan. It thus prepares teacher educators and researchers to play a leading role in their profession. Faculty of Education is recognized by NCTE and has ‘A’ Grade Accreditation. It has two Departments:

- Foundations of Education
- Pedagogical Sciences
PROGRAMMES OFFERED BY THE FACULTY

1. Diploma in Elementary Education (D.El.Ed.)
2. Bachelor of Education (BEd)
3. Master of Education (MEd)
4. Master of Philosophy MPhil (Education)
5. Doctor of Philosophy - PhD (Education) Full Time & Part Time
6. Pre-school Teacher Education (PSTE)

DETAILS OF PROGRAMMES OF STUDY

Diploma in Elementary Education (D.El.Ed.)

a. Duration: 4 Semesters (Two Academic Years)

b. No. of Seats-50

c. Eligibility Criteria
   (i) Candidates with at least 50% marks or equivalent grade point average in higher secondary (+2) or its equivalent examination are eligible for admission.
   (ii) The reservation and relaxation in marks for SC/ST/OBC/PWD and other categories shall be as per the rules of the Central Government/State Government, whichever is applicable.

Note:
(1) The percentage for cut off may be higher than the minimum eligibility percentage mentioned in the programme depending upon number of seats available and number of applicants.

d. Computation of Admission Merit

Final selection for admission will be made on the basis of the following parameters:
   • Academic Merit computed from the marks obtained in various pre-qualifying and/or qualifying examinations. (5% of High School or 10th Percentage & 15% of Intermediate or 12th Percentage).
   • Written Objective Test
   • Personal Interview

e. Written Test

The Written Objective Test will be of two hours, with four multiple choice answers to each question which will be asked on the following subjects:

Section A: General Knowledge & Current Affairs
Section B: Language Proficiency (Hindi & English)
Section C: Teaching Aptitude
Section D: Subject Knowledge in Science, Social Sciences and Mathematics up to Secondary level.
Bachelor of Education (BEd)

a. Duration: 4 Semesters
b. No. of Seats: 300
c. Eligibility:
   Minimum Qualification: Candidates with at least 50% Marks or CGPA of 5.0/10 either in Bachelor (Honours) Degree and/or in the Master’s Degree in Science / Social Science / Humanities, Bachelor’s Degree in Engineering or Technology with specialization in Science and Mathematics with 55% marks or CGPA of 5.5/10 or any other qualification equivalent thereto, are eligible to apply for admission to the programme. There shall be a relaxation of 5% marks (or equivalent grade point average) for Scheduled Caste (SC)/Scheduled Tribe (ST)/Differently Abled candidates in the qualifying examination (As per NCTE Act 2014).
d. Computation of Admission Merit. Final selection for admission will be made on the basis of the following parameters:
   • Academic Merit computed from the marks obtained in various pre-qualifying and/or qualifying examinations. (5% of High School or 10th Percentage & 5% of Intermediate or 12th Percentage or 10% Graduation Percentage).
   • Written Objective Test
   • Personal Interview
e. Written Test: The Written Objective Test will be of two hours, with multiple choice Questions which will be asked on the following subjects:
   - Section A: General Knowledge & Current Affairs
   - Section B: Language Proficiency (Hindi & English)
   - Section C: Teaching Aptitude
   - Section D: Subject Knowledge in Science, Social Sciences and Mathematics up to Secondary level.
   (For further details, please refer the Syllabus of the Institute for Written Admission Test 2018-19).

Master of Education (MEd)

a. Duration: 4 Semesters
b. No. of Seats: 50
c. Eligibility:
   Minimum Qualification: BEd or equivalent with at least 50% marks or CGPA 5.0/10. There shall be a relaxation of 5% marks (or equivalent grade point average) for Scheduled Caste (SC)/Scheduled Tribe (ST)/Differently Abled (DA) candidates in the qualifying examination.
d. Computation of Admission Merit: Final selection for admission will be made on the basis of following parameters:
   • Academic Merit computed from the marks obtained in qualifying examination. (20% of B.Ed. total Percentage.)
• Written Objective Test
• Personal Interview
e. Written Objective Test: The written objective test will be of two hours, with Multiple Choice Questions.
   Section A: School Management
   Section B: History and Perspectives of Modern Indian Education
   Section C: Pedagogy and Technology for Teaching-Learning
   Section D: Foundations of Teaching and Learning
   (For further details, please refer the Syllabus of the Institute for Written Admission Test 2018-19).

**Direct Admission to MEd, MPhil and PhD Programmes**
Please see the relevant section of the Prospectus of the Institute.

**Master of Philosophy- MPhil (Education)**
   a. Duration: 2 Semesters
   b. No. of Seats: 10
   c. Eligibility:
      Minimum Qualification: MEd or MA (Education) with at least 55% marks or CGPA 5.5/10. There shall be a relaxation of 5% marks (or equivalent grade point average) for Scheduled Caste (SC)/Scheduled Tribe (ST)/ Differently Abled (DA) candidates in the qualifying examination.
   d. Computation of Admission Merit: Final selection for admission will be made on the basis of following parameters:
      • Academic Merit computed from the marks obtained in the qualifying examination.
      • Written Objective Test
      • Personal Interview
e. Written Objective Test: The Written Objective Test will be of 90 minutes. It will consist of three Sections A, B and C with Multiple Choice Questions.
      Section A- General nature of Education comprising its fundamental knowledge, Logical Reasoning, General Knowledge, Quantitative Ability, and Computer Awareness.
      Section B- Questions related to Research Methodology and Statistics, and Research related reasoning and writing skills of the candidate.
      Section C- Questions related to Philosophical, Sociological and Psychological fundamentals of Education.
      (For further details, please refer the Syllabus of the Institute for Written Admission Test 2018-19).

**PhD Programme**: Please refer to the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) section of the Prospectus of the Institute.

**Pre-School Teacher Education (PSTE) (Certificate Course)**
   a. Duration: 2 Semesters
   b. No. of Seats: 20
   c. Eligibility:
Minimum Qualification: Candidates with at least 50% or CGPA of 5.0/10 in XII. There shall be a relaxation of 5% marks (or equivalent cumulative grade point average) for Scheduled Caste (SC)/Scheduled Tribe (ST)/Differently Abled (DA) candidates in the qualifying examination.

d. Computation of Admission Merit: Final selection for admission will be made on the basis of the following parameters:
   - Academic Merit computed on the basis of the marks obtained in pre-qualifying and/or qualifying examination.
   - Personal Interview

12. FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

D.E.I. Faculty of Engineering, the erstwhile DEI Engineering College was founded on 17th July 1950 by His Holiness Param Guru Huzur Mehtaji Maharaj also known as Er. Gur Charan Das Mehta, an eminent Civil Engineer and Chancellor Medalist of Thomason College of Civil Engineering, Roorkee, in response to the country's need for a trained technical man power. It became a part of the Dayalbagh Educational Institute (Deemed University) in the year 1981. The Faculty has held aloft the beacon of knowledge, research and education in the field of Engineering throughout its existence. It encourages initiative and creative work for the increasingly techno-oriented society of tomorrow. The Faculty offers a number of programmes at the undergraduate, postgraduate and doctoral levels. The courses offered by the Faculty of Engineering are AICTE approved and its departments are sponsored by DST - FIST & UGC - SAP.

GLIMPSES OF ENGINEERING FACULTY

PROGRAMMES OFFERED BY THE FACULTY
1. Undergraduate Studies
   A. Full Time Four Year Bachelor of Technology
      Civil Engineering
      Electrical Engineering
      Footwear Technology
      Mechanical Engineering
B. Full Time Five Year Bachelor of Architecture
C. Integrated Dual Degree Courses
   BCom /BBA integrated Footwear Technology Dual Degree
D. Part Time Bachelor of Technology in Electrical Engineering

2. Postgraduate Studies
   A. Full Time Master in Technology in Engineering Systems
   B. Full Time Master in Technology in Engineering Systems with specialization in Computer Science
   C. Part Time Master in Technology In Engineering Systems

3. Doctor of Philosophy: PhD (Fulltime) and PhD (Part Time)

4. Integrated BTech, MTech and PhD

DETAILS OF PROGRAMMES OF STUDY

Undergraduate Programmes:

**BTech (Civil):** For both Male & Female candidates. In addition to the broad-based degree in Civil Engineering, the following two specializations (optional) are also offered with the objective to encourage students who wish to specialize in an area:
   a. *Specialization in Architectural Technology*
   b. *Specialization in Computer Science*

   a. Duration: 8 Semesters
   b. No. of Seats: 60
   c. Integrated Programmes: (i) BTech (Civil) Integrated MTech (Engg. Systems); (ii) BTech Integrated MBA

**BTech (Electrical):** For both Male & Female candidates. In addition to the broad-based degree in Electrical Engineering, the Department also offers following specializations (optional) with the objective to encourage students who wish to specialize in an area:
   a. *Specialization in Electronics & Communication*
   b. *Specialization in Computer Science*

   a. Duration: 8 Semesters
   b. No. of Seats: 60
   c. Integrated Programmes: (i) BTech (Electrical) Integrated MTech (Engg. Systems); (ii) BTech Integrated MBA

**BTech (Footwear Technology):** For both Male & Female candidates.

   a. Duration: 8 Semesters
   b. No. of Seats: 60
   c. Integrated Programmes: (i) BTech (Footwear Technology) Integrated MTech (Engg. Systems); (ii) BTech Integrated MBA

**BCom/BBA Dual Degree with BTech Footwear Technology:** For both Male & Female candidates
a. Duration: 8 Semesters (with additional summer terms)
b. No. of Seats: 60 (inclusive of BTech Footwear Technology)

**BTech (Mechanical):** For both Male & Female candidates. In addition to the broad-based Degree in Mechanical Engineering, the Department also offers the following specializations (optional) with the objective to encourage students who wish to specialize in an area:

a. *Specialization in Industrial Engineering*
b. *Specialization in Computer Science*

a. Duration: 8 Semesters
b. No.of Seats: 60
c. Integrated Programmes:  
   (i) BTech (Mechanical) integrated MTech (Engg. Systems);  
   (ii) BTech Integrated MBA

For all the above programmes:

**Eligibility Criteria**

**Age limit:** Maximum age should not exceed 21 years as on 1st of July of the year of admission. (Age limit can be relaxed by 3 years for SC/ST candidates)

**Minimum Qualification:** Intermediate from DEI or any recognized Board of Secondary Education with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics (PCM) stream, with atleast 60% of normalized marks or normalized CGPA of 6.0 out of 10 in Mathematics. All the applicants also need to appear in the JEE (Mains) conducted by CBSE in the year 2018. Their obtained score in JEE (Mains) would be part-utilized in the computation of merit. The applications of students who have not appeared in JEE (Mains) shall also be considered. However, in their case, the component of marks allocated under JEE (Mains) Scores shall be taken as zero.

**Computation of Admission Merit:**  
5% of the normalized marks scored in High School or in Class X, 60% of the normalized marks of Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics at the Intermediate or equivalent examination, 15% of the JEE (Mains) score, and 20% of Personal Interview.

Final selection for admission will be made on the basis of the merit on the following parameters:

- Academic Merit computed from the marks obtained in various pre-qualifying and/or qualifying examinations.
- JEE (Mains) score will be considered.
- Personal Interview
Bachelor of Architecture: For both Male & Female candidates

Mission Statement
Bachelor of Architecture at DEI is a five-year program that prepares students to become leading professional practitioners in the field of architecture. With an emphasis on sustainable and environmentally friendly practices, students at DEI learn that architecture gives to society better built environments that are the physical embodiment of our cultural, social and ethical identity. The five-year design training gives the student a thorough foundation in integrating critical thinking, design, building technology, and social responsibility. Students are encouraged to aspire towards creative and intellectual independence as well as social and environmental responsibility.

Goals and Objectives
Design Excellence
Critical Thinking/Cultural and Social Knowledge
Media and Representation Skills
Technology
Ecological Design
Research
Professionalism

Specializations (1) Eco Architecture (2) Interior Functional Architecture

a. Duration: 10 Semesters
b. No. of Seats: 40
Eligibility Criteria: 10+2 Scheme of Senior School Certificate Examination or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics with 50% marks and also 50% marks in aggregate at 10+2 level of examination and National Aptitude Test in Architecture (NATA) required.

OR
10+3 Diploma (any stream with PCM) recognized by Central/ State Governments with 50% aggregate marks.

OR
International Baccalaureate Diploma, minimum 10 years of schooling, with not less than 50% marks in aggregate and with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics as compulsory subject of examination.

AND
Having qualified the National Aptitude Test in Architecture (NATA).

Age limit: Maximum age should not exceed 21 years for male candidates as on 1st of July of the year of admission. (Age limit can be relaxed by 3 years for SC/ST candidates)

c. Computation of Admission: 5% of the normalized marks scored in High School or in Class X, 20% of the normalized marks at the Intermediate or equivalent examination, 10% of the Drawing Test, 45% of the NATA score, and 20% of Personal Interview.
**BTech (Electrical) (Part-time):** Only for Male candidates

a. Duration: 10 Semesters
b. No. of Seats: 60
c. Age Limit: There is no age limit for this programme.
d. Minimum Qualification: Candidates with 3 year Diploma in any branch of Engineering, preference will be given to persons employed in the vicinity of the Institute.
e. Computation of Admission Merit: This is based on Academic Merit, Written Test & Personal Interview.

Written Test: The test paper shall have the following four compulsory sections: (i) General Knowledge and Current Affairs, (ii) Logical & Quantitative Ability, (iii) Mathematics and (iv) Basic Electrical Engineering. The topics in Mathematics include Matrices, Differential & Integral Calculus, Vector Analysis & Vector Calculus, Ordinary & Partial Differential Equations and Statistics. The topics of Basic Electrical Engineering are Basic Circuit Analysis, AC Circuits, Magnetic Circuits & Transformers, Electrical Machines and Electrical Measurements.

**Postgraduate Programmes:**

(a) **MTech in Engineering Systems (Full-time):** Only for Male candidates  

(b) **MTech in Engineering Systems with Specialization in Computer Science (Full-time):** For both Male and Female candidates.  

These programmes lay emphasis on the interdisciplinary nature of several emerging thrust areas in Engineering to meet the requirements of a higher level of skill in planning, analysis, design and operation of Engineering Systems with a strong foundation in computers.

For both the above programmes:

a. Duration: 4 Semesters Plus 1 Summer Term.
b. No. of Seats: 30 [(a) and (b)]
c. Eligibility:  
   
   Age limit: There is no age limit for this programme.
   
   Minimum Qualification: Bachelor’s Degree in Computer Science & Engineering/ Electrical/Electronics & Communication/ Mechanical/ Production/ Industrial/ CivilEngineering/Footwear Technology.
   
   Computation of Admission Merit: This is based on Academic Merit, Written Test & Personal Interview.
   
   Written Test: The test will be of two hour duration and will have questions that will be of UG level on the subject concerned. Additionally, there will be a compulsory section which will include questions on General Awareness (General Knowledge, Indian Culture, Indian Agriculture, etc.).

**Integrated Programmes:**  

**Integrated MTech – PhD**  

Direct Admission: Students who pass their BTech Course from this Institute with CGPA of 9.0/10 or above, may be directly admitted to the MTech programme whereas students with a CGPA of 8.5 to 9.0/10 may be directly admitted to the Postgraduate programme of study in the same discipline. For other details of Direct Admission, please see the relevant part of the prospectus of the Institute.
**MTech in Engineering Systems (Part-time):** Open to all

This programme lays emphasis on the interdisciplinary nature of several emerging thrust areas in Engineering to meet the requirements of a higher level of skill in planning, analysis, design and operation of Engineering Systems with a strong foundation in computers.

a. Duration: 8 Semesters Plus 3 Summer Terms
b. No. of Seats: 13
c. Eligibility: Same as that for Full-time programme as above. Candidates should preferably be employed and must produce ‘No Objection Certificate’ at the time of selection process. Age limit, Minimum Qualification, Computation of Admission Merit, Written Test, and Integrated Programmes and Direct Admission criteria are same as that of Full-time programme.

**Integrated BTech – MTech (Engineering System):** Only for Male Candidates/

**Integrated BTech – MTech (Engineering System with specialization in Computer Science):** Open for all

This programme lays emphasis on the interdisciplinary nature of several emerging thrust areas in Engineering to meet the requirements of a higher level of skill in planning, analysis, design and operation of Engineering Systems with a strong foundation in computers.

a. Duration: 10 Semesters Plus 3 Summer Terms
b. Total No. of Seats 10: On Academic Merit basis from Electrical/Mechanical/Civil/Footwear Technology
c. Age limit: There is no minimum age limit but the maximum age should not exceed 21 years on the 1st July of the year of admission, except for female students. The upper age limit can be relaxed by three years in the case of candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes categories.

Minimum Qualification: BTech (Full-time) in Electrical/ Mechanical/Civil Engineering/Footwear Technology

Computation of Admission Merit: Academic Merit of 6 Semesters (Regular BTech)

**Lateral Entry and Lateral Transition:**

A few selected meritorious students admitted in the 3-year Diploma Programme of the Institute may be given admission to Second Year BTech through lateral entry (This scheme is offered after Second and Third year of Diploma Programme for Intermediate and High school or Class X based Diploma Students respectively).

(No. of Seats: Maximum 20% of the total seats in First Year).

**PhD PROGRAMME:** Please refer Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) section of the Prospectus of the Institute.

**Integrated BTech - Master of Technology – Doctor of Philosophy:**
a. **Duration:** 14 Semesters (Minimum)

b. **No. of Seats:** Subject to the availability of seats for PhD

c. **Eligibility:**
   
   - **Age limit:** As per BTech norms
   - **Gender wise allocation of seats:** Both Male and Female Candidates.
   - **Minimum qualification:** As per BTech norms

d. **Computation of admission merit:** As per BTech norms
   
   **Written test:** As per PhD norms. Please see the relevant section of the prospectus of the Institute.

---

**GLIMPSES OF FOOTWEAR TECHNOLOGY**

---

![GLIMPSES OF FOOTWEAR TECHNOLOGY](image-url)
### UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES OF FACULTY OF ENGINEERING, DEI AT A GLANCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programme</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>No. of Seats</th>
<th>Maximum Age limit</th>
<th>Gender-wise Allocation of Seats</th>
<th>Minimum Qualification</th>
<th>Computation of admission merit</th>
<th>Written Test</th>
<th>Lateral Entry and Lateral Transition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BTech (Elect.)</td>
<td>8 Semesters</td>
<td>60 (Each)</td>
<td>Should not exceed 21 years (A relaxation of 3 years for SC/ST candidates on 01.07.2018, except for female students)</td>
<td>Male &amp; Female</td>
<td>10+2 with a minimum of 60% marks in PCM and Mathematics</td>
<td>5% of the normalized marks scored in High School/Class X, 60% of the normalized marks of PCM at the Intermediate/ equivalent exam., 15% of the JEE (Mains) Score, and 20% of Personal Interview</td>
<td>No Separate Written Test [Only JEE (Mains) Score]</td>
<td>Lateral Entry from Diploma in Engg. after completing 2nd &amp; 3rd years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTech (Mech.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTech (Civil)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTech (Footwear Tech.)</td>
<td>8 Semesters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Dual Degree BTech (Footwear Tech.) + BBA</td>
<td>8 Semesters with additional Summer Terms</td>
<td>Total 60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Dual Degree BTech (Footwear Tech.) + BCom.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BArch</td>
<td>10 Semester</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>-Do-</td>
<td>-Do-</td>
<td>10+2 with 50% marks in PCM &amp; with 50% in aggregate and NATA</td>
<td>High School – 5% Intermediate – 20% NATA – 45% Drawing Test – 10% Personal Interview – 20%</td>
<td>No Separate Written Test [Only NATA ] Score &amp; Drawing Test</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTech (Elect.) PT</td>
<td>10 Semesters</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>3 years Diploma in Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PT – Part-time, NA – Not Applicable

---

### 13. FACULTY OF SCIENCE

The erstwhile REI Degree College which was affiliated to Agra University, became the part of Dayalbagh Educational Institute (Deemed University) in 1981. The Faculty has focused its academic programme with highly qualified faculty and strong commitment towards excellence in teaching and research in areas relevant to the modern society. It is equipped with a wide range of sophisticated experimental facilities to support the academic activities including research. Faculty departments receive grants under SAP, FIST, DSR and INSPIRE programmes besides research grants from agencies such as UGC, CSIR, DST, BRNS, AICTE, DRDO, etc. There are several MoUs and international research collaborations. Recently, Biodiversity Park, Security & Surveillance network and 5G labs have been established. Faculty of Science is an integrated unit of the following Departments:

1. Botany
2. Chemistry
3. Mathematics
4. Physics & Computer Science
5. Zoology
PROGRAMMES OFFERED BY THE FACULTY

(A) UNDERGRADUATE

BSc Honours (1) Applied Botany Science* (2) Botany (3) Chemistry (4) Mathematics (5) Physics (6) Zoology (7) Computer science (8) Economics (9) Psychology Any specific combination of subjects would run only if there are a minimum of 10 students opting for it. In addition, students can also opt for a combination of Mathematics & Economics as major subjects in the first four semesters and major in Mathematics in their last two semesters.

a. Duration: 6 semesters.

b. No. of seats: 165

c. Eligibility: Intermediate from DEI or any recognized Board of Secondary Education.

d. Gender: open for both male and female candidates.

e. Written Objective test: Besides one compulsory paper on General Knowledge & Current Affairs, the test shall have questions on Botany, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics, Zoology, Economics and Psychology. Out of the seven subjects, the candidates will attempt any three subjects depending on the subjects they are likely to offer as major and Faculty Ancillary Courses in accordance with the grouping as mentioned in the Prospectus.


*(For further details, please refer the Syllabus of the Institute for Written Admission Test 2018-19).

The course Applied Botany Science shall help in understanding the Agri-resource use pattern and shall through focused research and teaching efforts suggest methods to improve agri-resource efficiency and agri-production of major food, fuel and fodder crops. Applied Botany Science does not merely deal with productivity but with quality products. A new course of Applied Botany Science at DEI shall be supported by existing Botany, Zoology and Chemistry Departments to strengthen interdisciplinary research to generate holistic knowledge on production limiting attributes of soils of the region and shall suggest means to rectify the limitations for improved productivity and livelihood security of the people in the region.

(B) POSTGRADUATE

MSc (Botany/Botany (Plant & Microbial Biotechnology), Chemistry, Mathematics/ Mathematics (Computer Applications), Physics/Mathematics (Electronics)/Physics (Computer Science), Zoology)

a. Duration: 3 semesters plus 1 summer term.

b. No. of seats: 12 each in Botany, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics and Zoology and 10 in Computer Science.

c. Eligibility: Graduate with Honours or Graduate with at least 55% marks or CGPA of 5.5.0/10 in the concerned subject.

d. Gender: open for both male and female candidates.

e. Written test: The test will be of two hour duration and will have questions that will be of graduate level on the subject concerned. Additionally, there will be a compulsory section which will include questions on General Awareness (General Knowledge, Indian Culture, Indian Agriculture, etc.).

(For further details, please refer the Syllabus of the Institute for Written Admission Test 2018-19).

MSc (Computer Science)

a. Duration: 3 semesters plus 1 summer term.

b. No. of seats: 10.

c. Eligibility: BSc (Honours) in Computer Science or Bachelor of Computer Applications or equivalent, with at least CGPA of 5.5/10 or equivalent. Candidates with a Graduate degree from other disciplines should have PGDCSA or equivalent with a minimum CGPA of 5.5/10 or equivalent.

d. Gender: Open for both male and female candidates

e. Written test: The test will be of two hour duration and will have questions that will be of graduate level on the subject concerned. Additionally, there will be a compulsory section which will include questions on General Awareness (General Knowledge, Indian Culture, Indian Agriculture, etc.).

(For further details, please refer the Syllabus of the Institute for Written Admission Test 2018-19).


(C) INTEGRATED PROGRAMME

Integrated BSc (Comp. Sc.) Hons.–MSc (Comp. Sc.)–MTech (Engg. Sys.) with specialization in Computer Science

a. Duration: 10 semesters plus 3 summer terms.

b. No. of seats: 15 (BSc Hons.), Top 7 (MSc), Top 5 (MTech)

c. Eligibility: For MSc-Academic Merit of 4 Semesters of BSc Hons and minimum CGPA-7.5/10. For MTech-Academic Merit in integrated programme is upto the point of admission, subject to minimum CGPA-8.0/10.

d. Age limit: There is no minimum age limit but the maximum age should not exceed 21 years on the first of July of the year of admission. The upper age limit can be relaxed by three years in the case of candidates belonging to the Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe categories.

e. Gender: Open for both male and female candidates


(D) POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA/DIPLOMA PROGRAMMES

PG Diploma in Computer Science and Applications [PGDCSA].

a. Duration: 2 semesters plus summer term.

b. No. of seats: 20.

c. Eligibility: Graduate or Postgraduate with Computer Science, Mathematics, Physics as one of the major subjects or Engineering Graduate.

d. Gender: Open for both male and female candidates

e. Written test: The test will be of two hours duration and will have questions that will judge the aptitude, analytical and comprehension ability besides critical thinking of the candidates. Additionally, there will be one compulsory section which will include questions on General Awareness (General Knowledge, Indian Culture, Indian Agriculture, etc).
Computation of admission merit: Academic Merit, Written Objective Test and Personal Interview.

PG Diploma in Big Data, Logistics and Operations Research [PGDBD].

a. Duration: 2 semesters plus summer term.

b. No. of seats: 10.

c. Eligibility: Graduate or Postgraduate with Computer Science, Mathematics, Physics as one of the major subjects or Engineering Graduate.

d. Gender: open for both male and female candidates

e. Written test: The test will be of two hour duration and will have questions that will judge the aptitude, analytical and comprehension ability besides critical thinking of the candidates. Additionally, there will be a compulsory section which will include questions on General Awareness (General Knowledge, Indian Culture, Indian Agriculture, etc.).

(For further details, please refer the Syllabus of the Institute for Written Admission Test 2018-19).


PG Diploma in Environment and Green Technology [PGDEGT]

a. Duration: 2 semesters.

b. No. of seats: 10

c. Eligibility: Graduate or Postgraduate with Computer Science, Mathematics, Physics as one of the major subjects or Engineering Graduate.

d. Gender: open for both male and female candidates.

e. Written test: The test will be of two hour duration and will have questions that will judge the aptitude, analytical and comprehension ability besides critical thinking of the candidates. Additionally, there will be a compulsory section which will include questions on General Awareness (General Knowledge, Indian Culture, Indian Agriculture, etc.).

(For further details, please refer the Syllabus of the Institute for Written Admission Test 2018-19).


Diploma in Ayurveda (Up-Vaid)

a. Duration: 4 semesters.

b. No. of seats: 10.

c. Eligibility: High School from U.P. Board or equivalent certificate.

d. Gender: Open for both male and female candidates.

e. Written test: Level of questions for Diploma in Ayurveda (Up-vaid) course will be High School standard.

(For further details, please refer to the Syllabus of the Institute for Written Admission Test 2018-19).

g. Diploma in Ayurveda (Up-Vaid) of two years with additional three months internship in registered pharmacy is for High School pass out students. The course does not provide the permission for clinical practice but a chance to serve and get employment as Up-Vaid. Students of Up-Vaid course have been provided teaching (Theory and Practical) and training of preparation and dispensing of Ayurvedic medicines.

MPhil PROGRAMME

Master of Philosophy: The programme is available in the following subjects: Botany, Chemistry, Mathematics, Zoology, Physics, Computer Science.

a. Duration: 2 semesters.

b. No. of seats: 10 in each subject

c. Eligibility: Master’s Degree in the concerned subject with at least 55% marks or CGPA 5.5/10

d. Age limit: As per Institute’s norms

e. Gender: Open for both male and female candidates

f. Last date for form submission is 30th November every year (if there is any change of date, it will be notified before time on the Institute’s website.)

g. Date of written test: December every year (Exact date will be notified well in advance.)

h. Written test: The written Test will be of 90 minute duration and will have the following 3 sections:

- Section A – General questions to test the fundamental knowledge of Science subjects, Logical Reasoning, General Knowledge, Quantitative Ability, and Computer Awareness.

- Section B - Questions to assess the research-related reasoning and writing skills of the candidate.

- Section C - Subject related questions of specialized nature related to particular discipline/subject of the Faculty of Science.

*All the questions will have multiple choice answers. There will be no negative marking for wrong answers.

(For further details, please refer the Syllabus of the Institute for Written Admission Test 2018-19).

i. Computation of admission merit: Academic Merit, Written Objective Test and Personal Interview.

PhD PROGRAMME: Please refer the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) section of the Prospectus of the Institute.
Faculty of Integrated Medicine (AYUSH)

Degree: BACHELOR OF HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY (BHMS)*

Duration: Five and half years course including one year compulsory Internship.
No. of seat: 50
Eligibility: Open for both male and female candidates. Intermediate (10+2) with Physics, Chemistry and Biology having at least 50% in aggregate.
Age limit: Not less than 17 years.
Admission process: Through National Eligibility cum Entrance Test (NEET) conducted by CBSE Board.
Subject for written test: Physics, Chemistry and Biology (10+2) standard.
(for details, please refer to NEET Admission Test process to be conducted by CBSE-NEET).

(*) Subject to approval of appropriate authority.

CERTIFICATE COURSES

Nursing Aid
a. Duration: 2 semesters
b. No. of seats: 20
c. Eligibility: X pass (only for female)

Midwifery
a. Duration: 1 semester
b. No. of seats: 20
c. Eligibility: X pass (only for female)

Companion Help.
a. Duration: 1 semester.
b. No. of seats: 20
c. Eligibility: X pass (for male/Female)
GLIMPSES OF SCIENCE FACULTY

Direct Admission to BSc, MSc, MPhil and PhD Programmes
Please see the relevant section of the Prospectus of the Institute.
Glimpses B.Sc. Applied Botany Sciences (Honours)
14. FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

The Faculty of Social Sciences came into existence in the year 1994 when three Departments, viz., Economics, Psychology; Sociology & Political Science were delinked from the Faculty of Arts. In 2005, the Department of ACEEFO was brought under the umbrella of the Faculty of Social Sciences. Department of Management got the independent entity in 2006. Presently, the Faculty has the following four Departments:

1. Economics
2. Management
3. Psychology
4. Sociology & Political Science

All the Departments of the Faculty offer Undergraduate, Postgraduate and PhD programmes.

DETAILS OF PROGRAMMES OF STUDY

Bachelor of Social Sciences, BA (SS) Honours (Economics, Psychology, Sociology and Political Science)

a. Duration: 6 Semesters
b. Number of seats: 80
c. Eligibility: Intermediate from DEI or any other recognized Board of Secondary Education.
d. Gender: Only for female candidates at present.
e. Age Limit: As per the Institute norms.
f. Subject Option for Written Test: The test paper shall have questions from the following subjects: Hindi, English, Home Science, Music (Sitar/Tabla/Vocal), Sanskrit, Economics, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology, Maths & History and Culture, besides one compulsory section on General Knowledge & Current Affairs. A candidate will be required to answer questions on any four subjects including the compulsory section depending on the major subjects they intend to take for their BA (Social Sciences) Programme in accordance with the groupings as mentioned in the Prospectus.

(For further details, please refer the Syllabus of the Institute for Written Admission Test 2018-19).
g. Computation of Admission Merit: The following components will be used for computing the admission merit: Academic Merit, Written Objective test and Personal Interview.

Note: For opting any discipline as a course of study (as one of the major courses), a candidate has to qualify the written test in the respective discipline.

Bachelor of Business Administration, BBA (Hons.)

a. Duration: 6 Semesters
b. Number of Seats: 60
c. Eligibility: Intermediate from DEI in any discipline or from any recognized Board of Secondary Education.
d. Gender: For all
e. Age Limit: As per Institute norms

f. Subject Options for Written Test: The test paper shall have following four subjects all compulsory (i) General Knowledge and Current Affairs, (ii) English Language, Expression and Comprehension, (iii) Logic & Reasoning (iv) Quantitative Ability (Level B)

(For further details, please refer the Syllabus of the Institute for Written Admission Test 2018-19).

g. Computation of Admission Merit: The following components will be used for computing the admission merit: Academic Merit, Written Objective test and Personal Interview.

NOTE: Lateral Entry and Lateral Transition: After completion of second year of BBA, 10 students on the basis of the Academic Merit of 4 Semesters (Regular BBA) and minimum CGPA of 7.5 out of 10 will have an option to get direct admission to MBA (Integrated) programme.

P.G. Diploma in Human Rights & Social Work (PGDHRSW)

a. Four Module (9 weeks per module)
b. No. Of seats: 25
c. Eligibility: Graduate with honours or Graduate in any discipline
d. Gender: For both Male & Female candidates
e. Computation of Admission Merit: Will be based on the following components:
   Academic Merit, Written Test and Personal Interview.

P.G. Diploma in Urban Planning and Management (PGDUPM)

a. Duration: 2 Semesters
b. No. of Seats: 20
c. Eligibility: Graduate with honours or Graduate in any discipline (Arts/Business Management/Commerce/Science/Social Science/Engineering/Law or any other equivalent qualification as determined by the Institute).
d. Gender: For both Male and Female candidates
e. Subjects for Written Test: The test will have questions that will judge the aptitude, analytical and comprehension ability besides critical thinking of the candidates. Additionally, there will be compulsory section which will include questions on General Awareness (General Knowledge, Indian Culture, Indian Agriculture, etc.).

(For further details, please refer the Syllabus of the Institute for Written Admission Test 2018-19).
f. Computation of admission merit: The following components will be used for computing the admission merit: Academic Merit, Written Test, and Personal Interview

Postgraduate Diploma in Safety, Health, and Environment

a. Duration: 2 Semesters
b. Number of Seats: 20
c. Eligibility: Graduate with honours or Graduate in any discipline
d. Gender: Both for male and female candidates.
e. **Age Limit:** As per the Institute norms.

f. **Subject for Written Objective Test:** The test will judge the aptitude, analytical and comprehension ability besides critical thinking of the candidates. Additionally, there will be a compulsory section which will include questions on General Awareness (General Knowledge, Indian Culture, Indian Agriculture, etc.) and respective subject.

*(For further details, please refer the Syllabus of the Institute for Written Admission Test 2018-19).*

g. **Computation of Admission Merit:** will be based on the following components: Academic Merit, Written Objective Test and Personal Interview.

**CERTIFICATE COURSES:** Non-Credit Vocational and Skill Enhancement Courses from 1 week to 4 Months duration are being offered both on campus and off campus particularly to women of weaker sections of society living in slums. There is no age bar for these courses. Male Children up to the age of 14 years can also join these courses both on campus and off campus. The basic objective in offering these courses is women’s empowerment.

**Master of Business Administration (MBA)**

a. **Duration:** 4 Semesters including 1 Work Term (Equivalent to 8 modules)

b. **No. of seats:** 60

c. **Eligibility:** Open for both male and female candidates. Graduate with honours or Graduate at least 55% in any discipline.

d. **Age Limit:** As per the Institute norms

e. **Gender:** Open for All

f. **Subjects for Written Test:** The test will have questions that will judge the aptitude, analytical and comprehension ability besides critical thinking of the candidates. Additionally, there will be compulsory section which will include questions on General Awareness (General Knowledge, Indian Culture, Indian Agriculture, etc.).

*(For further details, please refer the Syllabus of the Institute for Written Admission Test 2018-19).*

g. **Computation of Admission Merit:** The following components will be used for computing the admission merit: Written Test, Group Discussion and Personal Interview

**MBA Agriculture Management**

- **Duration:** 4 Semesters including 1 Work Term (Equivalent to 8 modules)
- **No. of Seats:** 20
- **Eligibility:** Open for both male and female candidates. Graduate with honours or Graduate at least 55% in any discipline.
- **Age Limit:** As per the Institute norms
- **Gender:** Open for All

- **Subjects for Written Test:** The test will have questions that will judge the aptitude analytical and comprehension ability besides critical thinking of the candidates. Additionally, there will be compulsory section which will include questions on General Awareness (General Knowledge, Indian Culture, Indian Agriculture etc.).
• Computation of Admission Merit: The following components will be used for computing the admission merit: Written Test, Group Discussion and Personal Interview.

(For further details, please refer the Syllabus of the Institute for Written Admission Test 2018-19).

Master of Arts (Social Sciences) Psychology, Political Science & Sociology

a. Duration: 3 Semesters Plus 1 Summer Term
b. No. of seats: 20 in each subject
c. Eligibility: Graduate with honours or Graduate at least 55% in the subject concerned.
d. Age Limit: As per Institute Norms
e. Gender: For All
f. Subjects for Written Test: The test will have questions that will judge the aptitude, analytical and comprehension ability besides critical thinking of the candidates. Additionally, there will be compulsory section which will include questions on General Awareness (General Knowledge, Indian Culture, Indian Agriculture, etc.). Multiple choice questions related to the subject concerned will also be asked.

(For further details, please refer the Syllabus of the Institute for Written Admission Test 2018-19).
g. Computation of Admission merit: The following components will be used for computing the admission merit: Academic Merit, Written Test and Personal Interview

Integrated Programme:

Post Graduate Diploma in Business Economics (PGDBE)-MA (Applied Economics)-MPhil

A. Post Graduate Diploma in Business Economics (PGDBE): Students interested in joining MA (Applied Economics) must apply for PGDBE only.

Eligibility: Graduate with honours or Graduate in any discipline

B. MA (Applied Economics)

Students passing PGDBE with CGPA of 5.5/10 or more are eligible to be admitted to the Third Term (summer) of MA (Applied Economics) in the integrated PGDBE-MA (Applied Economics) programme.

a. Duration: 3 Semesters plus one summer term
b. No. of seats: 20
c. Gender: Open for all
d. Age Limit: As per the Institute norms.
e. Subjects for Written Objective Test: The test will have questions that will judge the aptitude, analytical and comprehension ability besides critical thinking of the candidates. Additionally, there will be compulsory section which will include questions on General Awareness (General Knowledge, Indian Culture, Indian Agriculture, etc.).

(For further details, please refer the Syllabus of the Institute for Written Admission Test 2018-19).
f. Computation of Admission Merit: The following components will be used for computing the admission merit: Academic Merit, Written Test, and Personal Interview.

Integrated MBA Program with PG Degree/PG Diploma

- Duration: 10 modules including 1 Work Term (equal to two modules)
- No. of seats: 10
- Eligibility: Open only for students who have taken admission in their PG course in DEI (degree/diploma in the faculties of Arts, Social Science and Science) in the respective admission session.
- Open only for graduates with CGPA > 7.5 (on a scale from 0 to 10)
- Admission subject to qualifying special admission test for this Integrated MBA Program
- Students who are admitted to the PG courses offered by their parent faculty can only enter into this program finally. Any failure to take admission into their respective P.G. program will cancel their eligibility for this program automatically.
- Age Limit: As per the Institute norms
- Gender: Open for All

Subjects for Written Test: Integrated MBA Program with PG Programs (Degree and Diploma): The written test will have questions that will judge the basic management knowledge of the applicants. The test paper shall have the following four subjects (all of them are compulsory), for which the syllabus and study material may be collected well in advance from the Programme Coordinator of the Department of Management.

(i) Principles of Management
(ii) Business Organisation
(iii) Human Resource Management, and
(iv) Principles of Marketing

Admission Merit: Admission shall be strictly on the basis of Written Objective Test, Group Discussion (GD) and Personal Interview, as per Institute norms.

Master of Philosophy (MPhil) in Economics, Psychology, Sociology, Political Science and Management

a. Duration: MPhil Programme is of 2 Semester Terms. The first Semester Term commences from January to April and the second one, from May to August every year.

b. No. of seats: 10 in each subjects

c. Eligibility: Master’s Degree in the concerned subject with at least 55% marks or CGPA 5.5/10.

d. Gender: Open for All

e. Age Limit: As per the Institute norms

f. Last Date for form submission: 30th November every year (Exact date will be notified well in advance.)

g. Date of Written Test: December every year (exact date will be notified well in advance)

h. Subjects for Written Objective Test: The Written Test will have the following 3 sections:

   Section A: Fundamental knowledge of subjects of the faculty, Logical Reasoning, General Knowledge, Quantitative Ability and Computer Awareness.

   Section B: Questions to assess the research-related reasoning and writing skills of the candidates.
Section C: Subject related questions of specialized nature related to the particular discipline/subjects of the Faculty.

(For further details, please refer the Syllabus of the Institute for Written Admission Test 2018-19).

i. Computation of Admission Merit: The following components will be used for computing the admission merit: Academic Merit, Written Test and Personal Interview

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) Programme: Please refer Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) section in the prospectus of the Institute.

Direct Admission to BA (Social Sciences), MA (Social Sciences), MBA, MPhil and PhD Programmes: Please see the relevant section of the Prospectus of the Institute.
VOCATIONAL PROGRAMMES

15. BACHELOR OF VOCATION [BVOC]:

Under National Skill Qualification Programme of the University Grants Commission, New Delhi, the new-generation BVoc Courses based on the National Skill Qualification Framework (NSQF) approved by AICTE are offered to address the critical knowledge and skill-sets required to make the candidate “industry ready” and also create “young-entrepreneurs” in the relevant sectors.

The Skill-Development component will provide students with appropriate domain-based skill, knowledge, practice and professional attitude, so as to become work ready. The General Component which is about 40% of the total curriculum gives adequate emphasis to current affairs, languages and communication skills. The new generation BVoc Courses which are based on contemporary curricula, therefore, provide a new direction and thrust to skill development in the various sectors which operate in a globally competitive environment.

The initiative is a significant one as it goes a long way in promoting skill-based competency modules where a student can undergo skill-based learning and have both lateral and vertical mobility. Such an arrangement would encourage employability, and also flexibility to pursue formal education and take up appropriate jobs at the end of different levels of certification. The programme offers multiple exit options, wherein after the first year, the candidate can exit with a Diploma in a specific skill area or can move to BA/BSc of maximum duration of two and a half years. After two years, the candidate can exit with Advanced Diploma in the skill or, if he/she so desires, can move towards BTech of maximum duration of three years. After earning the BVoc degree, he/she has two options viz. (a) to start a micro level enterprise or (b) move to a master’s course followed by research in the specific skill area.

For the last several years, the DEI has emerged as the largest vocational training provider in the country. The DEI has also been recognised by the MHRD and the U. P. Govt. as one of the government training provider agencies. The Dayalbagh Educational Institute has started BVoc programmes in six trades from the session 2015-16 and one from 2016-17. These programmes will ensure that the students graduating in these trades possess adequate knowledge and skills. The University has already acquired state-of-the-art infrastructure in terms of training equipment, human resources, industry partners and quality education framework. With multi point entry/exit and progressive education system, the curriculum designed by the Institute supports the development of individuals in realizing their potential and needs.

1. BVoc. in Apparel Design

BVoc programme in Apparel Design aims to inculcate technical skill and knowledge base required in this field. Professionals required for manufacturing and merchandising apparel and related products will be produced. The students enrolled in this course will be imparted theoretical and practical knowledge about the latest trends of apparel industry. Various aspects of production, merchandising, quality and technology area will be covered with an extensive exposure to related industries. Interaction with industries during the course work will help the students in their employment and entrepreneurial activities.

The curriculum includes general education components like Home Science, Sociology and Psychology and the skill-based subjects related to apparel manufacturing, pattern making, sewing, CAD, textile technology and entrepreneurship activities apart from industrial internships in selected areas.

2. BVoc in Food Processing & Preservation

BVoc in Food Processing is based on developing a set of methods and techniques which can be used to transform raw materials into nutritious and safe food for consumption. It thus incorporates value addition to various raw materials. This course is designed to improve promotion of food products. This course offers
exponential career opportunities to trained professionals in food processing. The curriculum has been designed to include general education and skill development components, having extensive practical and on job trainings along with regular industrial visits so that the students can be easily absorbed in Food Industry or become Entrepreneurs.

The curriculum includes general education components like Chemistry, Computer Science and Botany and skill-based subjects like fruits & vegetable processing, milk & dairy products, agro products and entrepreneurship activities apart from industrial internships in selected areas.

3. **BVoc in Textile**

Textile design is essentially the process of creating designs in woven, knitted or printed fabrics. Textile designers are involved with the production of these designs, which are used, sometimes repetitively, in clothing and interior decor items. It is a creative field and includes fashion design, carpet manufacturing and any other cloth-related field. The creative process often begins with different art mediums to map concepts for the finished product. State-of-the-art computer-aided design software is used to create specific designs. Some of the latest advances in textile printing have been in the area of digital printing.

The DEI is well known for its highly qualified staff and state-of-the-art infrastructure in the area of textiles. All advanced equipment and softwares are available and the students already enrolled are exposed to the state-of-the-art facilities and collaboration with modern industries.

The curriculum includes general education components like Psychology etc. and the skill-based subjects like Designing, Dyeing, Drawing, Weaving, Printing, Colour matching, Designing using softwares like Coral Draw, Illustrator, Wilcome and entrepreneurship activities apart from industrial internships in selected areas.

4. **BVoc in Dairy Technology**

The world over, the dairy sector has a large potential for growth and socio-economic impact as it leads to a number of job prospects and entrepreneurial opportunities. India is one of the largest milk producing countries in the world and has a potential to offer a number of options to the persons skilled in this area. The front end of this industry, i.e., Milk Processing and Dairy Products Manufacturing has witnessed immense development and has a great potential to bloom and offer a number of jobs as well as entrepreneurial opportunities. However, the dairy farm is yet to witness this kind of development in the country as most of the dairy farmers are not aware of the modern packages/practices/technologies. Therefore, this course is intended to skill students in these two areas and make them confident to take up either jobs or entrepreneurship in Dairy Technology/Dairy Farming. The programme also helps in gaining insight in areas like improving the milk productivity, milk product innovations, value addition, increasing the shelf-life, earning foreign exchange and enhancing manufacturing competitiveness.

The curriculum includes general education components like soft skills, biochemistry, microbiology, ICT application, human resource management and the skill-based components like dairy technology, dairy microbiology, dairy chemistry, dairy process engineering, technology of manufacturing various milk products, dairy plant/farm design operation & management, safety & quality control, dairy economics, dairy business management, marketing, packaging of dairy products, entrepreneurship, etc. It also provides Industrial exposure through Industrial Internships, ‘Earn While You Learn’ schemes and Entrepreneurship through courses and Incubation facility. MoUs with some of the pioneers in Dairy Industry and Dairy Research Institutions are in place to provide industrial training and exposure to cutting edge research/technologies. In the entire Northern India, DEI is privileged to have the first students’ run mini dairy plant with FASSAI License, HACCP certification, and commercial permit from US Department of Agriculture for the import of flavoured milk and butter from DEI. The students are also getting exposed to the procedures involved in the export of dairy products by regular export of these products to USA and other countries. This programme aims to develop entrepreneurs who would contribute in accelerating India’s economy as also disseminating knowledge. Through this programme DEI and its students would contribute to the “White Revolution” initiative of the country.
5. B.Voc. in Water, Sanitation and Waste Management

The course is designed to familiarize the students to tackle the issues of waste disposal and management, motivating them for creating innovative solutions for sustainable development of the environment. The course will be run in collaboration with industries/treatment units to develop skill and the employability of the students.

The curriculum includes general education components like Chemistry, Micro-biology, Soft-skills, etc and Skill-based components like Solid Waste Management, Water & Waste Water Management, and Sanitation. Students in this course will be exposed to concepts like 3Rs process, zero waste management & waste to wealth.

6. B.Voc. in Agriculture Technology

Agriculture sector has enormous potential for growth and socio economic impact as it leads to number of job and entrepreneurial opportunities. Combining skill based knowledge along with general education would enable to make a meaning participation in accelerating India's economy by gaining appropriate employment and creating appropriate knowledge. This programme also helps in gaining insight in areas like improving productivity, value addition, plant protection measures, increasing shelf life.

This curriculum includes general education component like biochemistry, computer application, field crops and the skill based components like plant propagation techniques, soil sampling and testing, field practices, Water quality and irrigation system, Crop Proctection, Repair and maintenance of Farm implements, Herbal Plant and extraction Technology, Floriculture, Seed Testing, Seed Production, Tissue culture techniques, Post Harvest Technology, Land Survey and Laveling, Dairy and Livestock management, agriculture marketing etc. and entrepreneurship activities apart from industrial internships in selected areas.

7. B.Voc. in Internet of Things (IoT)

The advancement of technology and particularly information technology has today brought us to the edge of a revolution that will completely change the way we live and work. Internet of Things (IoT) revolution is enabling increased connectivity of everyone, everything, everywhere and every time, is causing a fundamental shift in the way we do things. Although India began its IoT journey much later than developed economies, it is set to leapfrog the adoption of IoT units in India are expected to grow ~32X to 1.9 billion by 2020, from its current base of 60 million. According to Nasscom, the IoT adoption in India is expected to grow across industries. By 2020, industries such as Utilities, Manufacturing, Automotive and Transportation & Logistics are expected to see highest adoption levels. Additionally, industries such as Healthcare, Retail and Agriculture are also expected to make significant progress in IoT adoption.

The main objective of this program is to provide a cross-functional practical skill set to meet the market and the business needs to enable successful deployment of IoT projects. As part of this program, the participants are groomed to develop skills in the areas of microcontroller and robotic programming, Sensors integration with arduino, visualization and Data analytics, mobile and cloud computing exposure with big data technologies. Participation in execution of live projects and attending Industrial internships are integral part of this program. Along with the technical skills, this program also focuses on imparting general educational components like, basic mathematics, entrepreneurship development and soft-skills.

8. B.Voc in Automobile

This course is designed to meet the ever growing automotive sector in the country and abroad. Several aspects of automotive sector have been considered and the curriculum has been designed with emphasis on understanding aspects of a vehicle's functioning, construction and diagnostics and trouble shooting.

The curriculum focuses mainly on vehicle design, development and manufacturing, associated innovations and building features, creating new technologies, applications, technology convergence in automotive- digital and
communications. The students will also be made to understand the transportation systems, which include covering vehicle to vehicle and vehicle to Infrastructure communications, smart cities, roads, Internet of Things and impact on the society, personal urban transport, driverless transport mechanism.

With respect to industrial collaboration, the Institute with the help of joint collaboration with automobile industries has provided inputs regarding skill-set required to enhance the employability of the students.

9. BVoc in Renewable Energy

Renewable energy contributes to energy supply reserves and the environment. India is fortunate in having a number of resources of solar, hydro, wind, wave, and tidal hydro-electric energy. Development must, however, occur with proper attention to the technical, economic and operational constraints associated with increase in penetration of such technology. DEI being a pioneer in developing systems to preserve the environment and the society, the renewable energy programme will provide the students with the technical expertise of the Institute through laboratories available, thereby, creating trained manpower for enhanced employability and motivated entrepreneurs.


Options available after BVoc:

The students, after completing various semesters can either switch over to other general education based degree courses or after completing the BVoc programme, can opt for MVoc and also pursue the doctoral degree programme.

LATERAL ENTRY SCHEME FOR B.VOC.

- B.Voc. (Renewable Energy) and B.Voc. (Automobile) to B.Tech.
- B.Voc. to other U.G. Programmes
Eligibility for BVoc Programmes:

(a) BVoc in Apparel Design: Candidates with 10+2 or an equivalent certificate (Only for female candidates).
(b) BVoc in Food Processing & Preservation: Candidates with 10+2 or an equivalent certificate (Only for female candidates).
(c) BVoc in Textile: Candidates with 10+2 or an equivalent certificate (Only for female candidates).
(d) BVoc in Dairy Technology: 10+2 or an equivalent certificate (Open to all).
(e) BVoc in Water, Sanitation and Waste Management: 10+2 with or an equivalent certificate with science subjects (Open to all)
(f) BVoc in Agriculture Technology: 10+2 with or an equivalent certificate preferably with science subjects (Open to all)
(g) BVoc in Internet of Things: 10+2 with PCM or an equivalent certificate (Open to all).
(h) BVoc in Automobile: Male candidates (10+2) with PCM or an equivalent certificate (Open to all).
(i) BVoc in Renewable Energy: (10+2) with PCM or an equivalent certificate (Open to all).

Note: BVoc courses are now open to all candidates with 10+2 qualification. Selection for respective BVoc course will be on a special aptitude trade test and interview.

BVoc Written Test:
The test paper shall have following four subjects all compulsory (i) General Knowledge and Current Affairs, (ii) English Language, Expression and Comprehension, (iii) Logic & Reasoning (iv) Quantitative Ability (Level C)

Glimpses of BVoc: Dairy Technology and Food Processing
Glimpses of BVoc Apparel Design and Textile
16. MASTER OF VOCATION (MVOC)

Introduction:
In order to harness the full demographic dividend, India needs a high quality educational system which is affordable, flexible and relevant to the needs of individuals, as well as to needs of the society as a whole. Today, the country faces a demand–supply mismatch as the economy needs more ‘skilled’ workforce as also the managers and entrepreneurs than produced annually. In fact, majority of the contemporary institutions of
higher learning remain almost disconnected with the requirements of the workplace. The higher education system has to incorporate the requirements of various industries in its curriculum, in an innovative and flexible manner while producing well-groomed graduates. UGC introduced two schemes known as – Community Colleges and BVoc Degree Programme in universities and colleges during the XII Plan. Government of India, taking note of the requirement for skill development among students developed National Vocational Education Qualification Framework (NVEQF) which was later on assimilated into National Skills Qualifications Framework (NSQF). Various Sector Skill Councils (SSCs) are developing Qualification Packs (QPs), National Occupational Standards (NOSs) and assessment mechanisms in their respective domains, in alignment with the needs of the industry.

In order to provide vertical mobility for skilled individuals and to give further impetus to vocational education, Dayalbagh Educational Institute has taken the initiative to offer M.Voc. courses in different areas of Level 8 and level 9 as per UGC guidelines. The course outline is an upgradation of the 5 to 7 level three year B.Voc Course content and is in line with the need of the industry in each sector. Besides this, the post graduation level curriculum would generate trained faculty with appropriate pedagogy and assessment for skill development education and training in each of the area of specialisation. One of the objective of such a level course is also to undertake R&D in the area related to skill education and entrepreneurship. Such a masters level course would be beneficial to provide and input for research level studies which may bridge the gap between the higher education system and industry in each of the sector.

Eligibility: There may be three types of learners getting admission to the first semester of skill-based courses under NSQF:

**Duration:** 3 Semester Plus one Summer Term

**Category – 1:** Students who have already acquired NSQF certification Level 7 in a particular industrial sector and opted for admission in the skill based courses under NSQF in the institutions recognized under Community Colleges/BVoc Degree program/DDU KAUSHAL Kendras in same trade with job role for which he/she was previously certified.

**Category – 2:** Students who have acquired NSQF certification Level 7 but may like to change their trade and may enter into skill-based courses in a different trade (candidate has to take up Skill Bridge course during semester I/II).

**Category – 3:** Students who have passed Bachelor degree examination with at least second class from a recognized University.

Candidates, who have passed an equivalent examination from any other recognized university or examining body with at least 55% and are seeking admission to the Master of Vocation course, will be required to provide necessary eligibility certificate.

**MVoc Written Test:** The Test will be of two hours duration and will have questions that will be of the level of BVoc or NSQF level 7 on the subject concerned. Questions will include topics on Food Processing/Apparel Design/Textile/Automobile/Renewable Energy/Dairy Technology. Candidates have to select any one paper from these subjects besides one compulsory paper on General Knowledge and Current affairs. A personal interview would be carried in each respective areas. Skill based practical test may also be conducted to confirm the level of the candidate.
17. VOCATIONAL CERTIFICATE COURSES UNDER UPSDM
Kaushal Vikas Programmes

Dayalbagh Educational Institute has been empanelled as Government Training Partner (GTP) with Uttar Pradesh Skill Development Mission (UPSDM), Department of Vocational Training & Skill Development, Uttar Pradesh State Government to train youths in various vocational skills. At present, DEI will provide training in 8 sectors, viz., Automotive, Electronics, Food Processing & Preservation, Garment Making, Plastic Processing, Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, Textile and Renewable Energy. These courses will run under the aegis of DEI Women’s Polytechnic and Technical College. Each course includes teaching of core skills and soft skills.

PROGRAMMES OFFERED

Coordinators: (i) Prof. D.S. Mishra
(ii) Dr. Rahul Swarup Sharma

LIST OF PROPOSED SECTORS / COURSES FROM UPSDM COURSE LIST
(सू.पी.एस.डी.एम. कोर्स सूची से प्रपोज्ड सेक्टर्स / कोर्स्ज की सूची)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Sector चौकिया</th>
<th>Course Name कोर्स का नाम</th>
<th>Core Duration (Hours) कोर दोर्मुखी (घण्टे)</th>
<th>Sector Coordinator शेयर सामायक (भयंकर)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Automotive ओटोमोटिव</td>
<td>Automotive Service Technician Level-3 (QP-NOS) ओटोमोटिव सेविस टेक्नीशियन लेभल-3</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>श्री विजय फक्स फलिया, हेड. (ई-मेल: <a href="mailto:vijaypm2@gmail.com">vijaypm2@gmail.com</a>; गोबाड़, 98370 93249) श्री ग्रेगर सिंह, (ई-मेल: <a href="mailto:majersingh@gmail.com">majersingh@gmail.com</a>; गोबाड़, 9412560551) श्री गुरु प्रताप, (ई-मेल: <a href="mailto:gauravpratap80@gmail.com">gauravpratap80@gmail.com</a>; गोबाड़, 9551461144)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Refrigeration &amp; Air Conditioning रेफ्रिजरेशन एण्ड एर कंडिशनिंग</td>
<td>Field Technician Refrigerator (QP-NOS) फील्ड टेक्नीशियन रेफ्रिजरेटर</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>श्री जे.पी. शुभ्रा (ई-मेल: <a href="mailto:gpmisra.dei@gmail.com">gpmisra.dei@gmail.com</a>; गोबाड़, 9417224276)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Electronics इलैक्ट्रॉनिक्स</td>
<td>Solar Panel Installation Technician (QP-NOS) सोलर पैनल इंस्टॉलेशन टेक्नीशियन</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>श्री नवजीवन राजा (ई-मेल: <a href="mailto:ashokyaadavaca@gmail.com">ashokyaadavaca@gmail.com</a>; गोबाड़, 9412893447)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Position/Role</td>
<td>Fee (Rs.)</td>
<td>Contact Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Fabrication</td>
<td>Fitter – Mechanical Assembly (QP-NOS)</td>
<td>180</td>
<td><a href="mailto:gpmisra.dei@gmail.com">gpmisra.dei@gmail.com</a>; Mobile: 9412772426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Production &amp; Manufacturing</td>
<td>CNC Operator (QP-NOS)</td>
<td>300</td>
<td><a href="mailto:gpmisra.dei@gmail.com">gpmisra.dei@gmail.com</a>; Mobile: 9412772426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Apparel, Made-ups &amp; Home Furnishing</td>
<td>Hand Embroider (QP-NOS)</td>
<td>200</td>
<td><a href="mailto:sangitasaini@gmail.com">sangitasaini@gmail.com</a>; Mobile: 09897289879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
<td>Sewing Machine Operator (QP-NOS)</td>
<td>330</td>
<td><a href="mailto:cswami.dei@gmail.com">cswami.dei@gmail.com</a>; Mobile: 9411289841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Finisher (QP-NOS)</td>
<td>300</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dei.radhika@gmail.com">dei.radhika@gmail.com</a>; Mobile: 9897993807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Quality Assessor (QP-NOS)</td>
<td>540</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dei.radhika@gmail.com">dei.radhika@gmail.com</a>; Mobile: 9897993807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Merchandiser (QP-NOS)</td>
<td>540</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dei.radhika@gmail.com">dei.radhika@gmail.com</a>; Mobile: 9897993807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Textile</td>
<td>Fabric Checker – कैब्रिक चैकर</td>
<td>208</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dei.radhika@gmail.com">dei.radhika@gmail.com</a>; Mobile: 9897993807</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADMISSION PROCEDURE FOR DEI - UPSDM COURSES

The Application Forms and other details regarding admission are available on the DEI Website, http://www.dei.ac.in/dei/index.php/UPSDM or may be obtained from DEI-UPSDM Office, DEI. Desirous candidates may contact the DEI-UPSDM office for any information about any specific course. **Applications are accepted throughout the year.** All the candidates will be called for Personal Interview-cum-Counselling Session, If required, written test may also be conducted for admission in any of the courses.

**AGE LIMIT:** Candidates up to age of 35 years are eligible.

**FEE:** At present NO FEE is charged for DEI-UPSDM courses.

### 17.1 VOCATIONAL CERTIFICATE COURSES UNDER PMKVY

Dayalbagh Educational Institute has been approved by National Steering Committee (NSC) of अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद (AICTE) - प्रधानमंत्री कौशल विकास योजना (PMKVY), Ministry of Human Resource Development,
Government of India to train the unemployed youth in vocational skills for following sectors / courses with an intake of 100 students.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Sector</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Core Skills (Hours)</th>
<th>Educational Qualification (शैक्षिक योग्यता)</th>
<th>Sector Coordinator</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Automotive</td>
<td>Automotive Service Technician</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>8th pass</td>
<td>श्री विजय फ्रैंकोल्ड मल्राहे, व. र. तेज, विभागाचे ऑफिस मोबाइल इंजीनियरिंग, वेबसाइट कॉलेज, ई-मेल: <a href="mailto:vijaypm2@gmail.com">vijaypm2@gmail.com</a>, मोबाइल नंबर: 9837093249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ओटोमोटिव</td>
<td>Level-3 (QP-NOS) सर्विस टेक्नीशियन लेवल-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Electronics</td>
<td>Field Technician Refrigerator</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>8th/10th pass</td>
<td>डा. रत्न संतिया, महेंद्रिकल इंजीनियरिंग सेंटर (सीईसी), साईड, एच इं्टरनेशन सेंटर (सीईसी), ई-मेल: <a href="mailto:rajat.setia@live.com">rajat.setia@live.com</a>, मोबाइल नंबर: 9897035359, प्रोफेसर स्वामी विवेकानन्द, हेड सूजिक, ई-मेल: <a href="mailto:bbrao55@gmail.com">bbrao55@gmail.com</a>, <a href="mailto:delusers@gmail.com">delusers@gmail.com</a>, मोबाइल नंबर: 9760230620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>इलेक्ट्रॉनिक्स</td>
<td>कॉल्ड टेक्नीशियन रेफ्रिजरेटर</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Electronics</td>
<td>Solar Panel Installation Technician</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>10th pass</td>
<td>श्री गौरव प्रताप राजा, (ई-मेल: <a href="mailto:gauravpratap80@gmail.com">gauravpratap80@gmail.com</a>; मोबाइल: 9557461144) विभागाचे ऑफिस इंजीनियरिंग, फेक्टरी ऑफ इंजीनियरिंग, बा. बाबाजो, (ई-मेल: <a href="mailto:ashokaryadavaca@gmail.com">ashokaryadavaca@gmail.com</a>; मोबाइल नंबर: 9412893447) विभागाचे ऑफिस मोबाइल इंजीनियरिंग, फेक्टरी ऑफ इंजीनियरिंग</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>इलेक्ट्रॉनिक्स</td>
<td>सॉलर पैनल इंस्टॉलेशन टेक्नीशियन</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Apperal</td>
<td>Sewing Machine Operator</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>5th/10th pass</td>
<td>प्रोफेसर (श्रीगरी), सांतता संनी, (ई-मेल: <a href="mailto:sangitasaini@gmail.com">sangitasaini@gmail.com</a>; मोबाइल नंबर: 09897289879) विभागाचे ऑफिस साइ, (ई-मेल: <a href="mailto:cswami.dei@gmail.com">cswami.dei@gmail.com</a>; मोबाइल नंबर: 9411289841) विभागाचे ऑफिस होम साइ, फेक्टरी ऑफ आर्ट्स</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>एप्सेरल</td>
<td>सौदेंग मशीन ऑपरेटर</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DEI Prospectus | 2018 - 19
ADMISSION PROCEDURE:
The Application Form and other details regarding admission are available on the DEI Website, http://www.dei.ac.in/dei/index.php/PMKVY or may be obtained from DEI-PMKVY Office, DEI. Desirous candidates may contact the DEI-PMKVY office for any information about any specific course. Applications are accepted throughout the year. All the candidates will be called for Personal Interview-Cum-Counselling Session. If required, written test may also be conducted for admission in any of the courses.

AGE LIMIT: Candidates up to age of 35 Years are eligible.

FEE: At present NO FEE is charged for DEI-PMKVY courses.

18. SEMESTER-CUM-CONTINUOUS EVALUATION SYSTEM

18.1 This is the soul of our innovative programme and radically alters the learning process to the benefit of the students. The result of a single examination does not determine the fate of the students. Examination and evaluation is a continuous and convenient exercise. 75% weightage is assigned to continuous evaluation while 25% weightage is assigned to external end semester evaluation in each Major and Ancillary Course.

18.2 Course: Each course is identified by a course number which contains three letters and three integers. The syllabus of each programme is divided into a convenient number of courses spread over the various semesters.

18.3. Continuous Evaluation: The academic progress of students registered under different programmes is evaluated continuously through a series of periodic evaluation comprising the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THEORY COURSES</th>
<th>PRACTICAL COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(i) Class Tests</td>
<td>(i) Record-cum-Home Assignments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) Daily Home Assignments</td>
<td>(ii) Practical Tests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iii) Additional Assignments</td>
<td>(iii) Viva-voce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iv) Seminars &amp; Group Discussions</td>
<td>(iv) Attendance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Institute follows the credit-system of evaluation. Each course is allotted credits in proportion to the time expected to be devoted by the candidate for that course.

A progress report is issued after each semester and the result of each academic session is declared based on a student's performance in both the semesters of the session. An academic session means both semesters of the session taken together.

Based on their academic performance, students are graded on an 11 point scale. A description of the grades, corresponding grade point values and the achievement level is given in the table below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade Points</th>
<th>Achievement Level</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Outstanding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Excellent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Very Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Above Average</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Average</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Below Average</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Just Pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Unsatisfactory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Poor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Very Poor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Grades ‘E’, ‘E-’, and ‘F’ are fail grades. Grades are separately awarded for internal and external evaluation in each course. The weightage of internal and external evaluation is in the ratio of 75% : 25%. Students are awarded Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) in each semester by averaging the Grade Points (GP) in the ratio of the credit weightage (C) of each course.

The procedure for calculation of SGPA is as follows:

\[
SGPA = \frac{GP_1 \times C_1 + GP_2 \times C_2 + \ldots + GP_n \times C_n}{C_1 + C_2 + \ldots + C_n}
\]

The overall performance of all semesters for a given programme is given as Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) which is calculated in a similar way for the subjects credited during the entire programme. Multiplication of CGPA by 10 yields the equivalent percentage marks gained by a student.
Award of Division: The minimum CGPA for different divisions is given in the following table and is common for both PG and UG Programmes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.No.</th>
<th>Division</th>
<th>CGPA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>First with Distinction</td>
<td>8.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Grade for a pass in all the courses of studies is ‘D-' in each individual course. Securing less than this Grade in any course will be treated as having failed in that course.

**Rules of remedial for the courses being offered under Semester System**

Failure in a course due to non-appearance in studies and/or examinations(s) on medical or any other ground, whatsoever, will be treated as failure in that course.

If a student fails in up to two courses, one semester each, in the Under Graduate programmes (excluding Honours Class) or fails in up to one course, one semester each, in the Honours Class and Post Graduate programmes, he may opt for remedial course(s). The remedial examination will be held after the declaration of result of the semester concerned. Provided further that a student will be allowed to continue in the even semester of a session only when he has not been declared “FAIL” in the odd semester of that session.

If a student fails in more than two courses, one semester each, in the Under Graduate Programmes (excluding Honours Class) or fails in more than one course, one semester each, in the Honours Class and Post Graduate programmes, or if he does not pass all the courses after the remedial examination or if he misses one/both the semesters of an academic session in part or whole, he will get only one more chance to repeat all the courses of the said semester(s) in the next succeeding session but in that case he can do so only when he re-registers for all the courses of the semester concerned, afresh.

During the repeat session also if a candidate:

(i) Fails in up to two courses, one semester each, in the Under Graduate Programmes (excluding Honours Class) or fails in up to one course, one semester each, in the Honours Class and Post Graduate programmes, he may opt for remedial course(s). The remedial examination will be held after the declaration of result of the semester concerned.

(ii) Fails in more than two courses, one semester each, in the Under Graduate programmes (excluding Honours Class) or fails in more than one course, one semester each, in the Honours Class and Post Graduate programmes, or if he does not pass all the courses after the remedial examination or if he misses one/both the semesters of an academic session in part or whole, he will leave the Institute and he will not be re-admitted in the same course of study.

Candidates opting for remedial courses shall prepare for the course content and take remedial training in each course soon after declaration of result of concerned semester in which they have got remedial before being
examined. Students appearing in the Remedial Examinations will be placed in the Grades D or lower only. Grade higher than D is not awarded in the Remedial Examinations. Students getting E, E- or F grades will be declared as failed.

**Rules for passing out the courses offered in the Modular Format (Applicable for MBA programme from the session 2015-2016)**

Failure in a course due to non-appearance in studies and/or examinations(s) on medical or any other ground, whatsoever, will be treated as failure in that course/module.

(i) For academic programmes being offered in the modular format, failure of a student in one or more courses of a module will render the student unsuccessful in that module. However, the student will be allowed to continue studies in the next module. The student can complete curses of the module in which he/she was declared unsuccessful when these are offered, later.

(ii) After successful completion of all the courses of a module, the student will be issued module passing Certificate but the combined passing Certificate/Diploma Degree of the academic programme will be issued only after all the modules of that academic programme have been passed by the candidate concerned.

**Maximum duration allowed for completion of course**

A student will be allowed to remain on the rolls of the Institute for a particular course of study for a duration not exceeding twice the period required in one attempt for passing that course of study. The aforesaid duration will be treated as maximum and shall also include failures as well as break(s) in study, if any, for that course of study.

**19. ACADEMIC CALENDAR**

19.1 **Session**: Academic session means both the odd & even semesters of a session taken together and it includes the period from 1st of July to the succeeding 30th of June.

19.2 **Semester**:

- Odd Semester - July to 25th December
- Even Semester - 26th December to 21st May
- Summer Term - May to July

19.3 Courses will be organized in semesters, each of about 16 working weeks, besides a mid-semester break and an end-semester break.

The Institute and the Departments would observe working hours as notified from time-to-time.
19.4 **Sports, Games, Social Service, Rural Development and Co-curricular Activities**, participation in which is compulsory, will be suitably arranged. A student will participate at least once a week in each of these activities.

19.5 **Summer Vacation** (40 days) - 22nd May to 30th June

20. **FACILITIES**

20.1 **Buildings**: The Institute has a sprawling complex and the constituent faculties are housed in magnificent buildings with all modern amenities and essential fixtures.

20.2 **Libraries, Books and Book-banks**: The Institute’s libraries contain about 1.75 Lakh books and subscribe to about 180 periodicals and journals in addition to 22 newspapers and magazines. Book-banks in all the faculties cater to the needs of the students who are economically weak. Access to more than 5,000 e-journals and five databases are available through INFLIBNET service of UGC. The library has also purchased five databases of engineering and management disciplines. Scanning, printing and internet facilities are available for the users of the library. The Central Library is fully computerized with bar-code system.

20.3 **Laboratories and Workshops**: All the faculties have well-equipped and neatly maintained laboratories and workshops which meet all requirements of the syllabi, consultancy programmes and demands of taking technology to the villages.

20.4 **Computer Facilities**: The main Computer Centre and other computer facilities at various faculties, colleges, offices, etc., cater to the growing needs of computer courses and a variety of processing applications of the students and the staff of the Institute. All the computers of the Institute are interconnected through a local area network via fibre optic backbone with supervised access to Internet. The facility is extended to the hostels also.

20.5 **Multimedia Laboratory**: A state-of-art Multimedia Laboratory housing cameras, projection systems, video/editing stations amongst other equipment, provides a central point where the Institute generates content for its Distance Education Programmes. This facility is also used on a regular basis to receive and transmit live lectures, and hold interactive sessions with students in remote classrooms both in India and abroad on a regular basis.

20.6 **Multimedia Extension**: In view of the rapid expansion of courses, an extension to the Multimedia Building is available as central facility.

20.7 **International Seminar Hall Complex**: The Institute has an International Seminar Hall (area 250 sq. m.) with a seating capacity of 250. In this complex 16 rooms are also available to accommodate visitors/guests. The facility is used for organizing international seminars, workshops, symposia and guest lectures, etc.

20.8 **Information and Communication Technology Building**: The Institute has got a building constructed to facilitate greater accessibility of information through ICT facilities and to receive and transmit programmes in synchronous mode.

20.9 **Facilities for Games and Sports**: The Institute has a number of large play-grounds which fully cater to the needs for athletics and all outdoor games, like, football, hockey, cricket, basketball, lawn tennis, volleyball and kho-kho. Besides, there are indoor facilities for badminton, table tennis, etc. Games and sports are an integral part of the curriculum of the Institute.
20.10 **Medical and Health Care**: Students and Staff of the Institute are attended to by the Medical Officer of the Saran Ashram Hospital, Dayalbagh, and are administered treatment for ordinary ailments without charges. The Hospital has provision for pathological testing, diathermy, X Ray and ECG, etc., on payment basis.

20.11 **Non-Resident Student Centres**: There is a Non-Resident Students Centre (NRSC) for Girls which serves as a composite Reading Room-cum-Common Room-cum-Canteen for the spare time needs of the female day scholars. For male students, there is also an NRSC canteen facility.

20.12 **Hostels**: Limited accommodation in the hostels of the Institute run by Co-operative Educational Societies in Dayalbagh is available to students who are prepared to live a simple, disciplined and studious life in harmony with other inmates. Students who are desirous of having such accommodation should apply on a prescribed form with a passport size photograph to the Chief Warden of the hostel concerned, through the respective Deans after their admission to the Institute. Students shall be recommended for hostel admission on the basis of merit and availability of seats. Admission to the Institute does not guarantee a seat in the hostel. Only vegetarian food is served in the hostels. Alcohol, drugs and other intoxicants are strictly prohibited.

20.13 **National Service Scheme**: This Institute has been a pioneer in implementing the scheme since its inception in U.P. Its students have earned a name for the Institute for its consistently good record of social service. Its activities include grow-more-food campaign, *shramdaan*, adoption of villages for rural reconstruction, campus improvement, sanitation drive, establishing and running of youth clubs and community centres, teaching child-care to mothers, giving non-formal education and training in self-employment skills. With the coordinated efforts of all faculties, multi-pronged efforts have been made to make a more effective contribution towards rural reconstruction. Participation in N.S.S. Camp is compulsory for all students in the first semester of undergraduate programmes.

20.14 **Scouting/Guiding**: Students of BEd have to undergo Scout Masters’/Guides' training as an essential part of their course requirements. Dayalbagh has the honour of being a separate district within Agra for Bharat Scouts and Guides on account of its glorious contribution to the Scout Movement.

20.15 **Co-curricular Activities**: The Institute has always encouraged and provided ample opportunities to its students for participation in a wide range of literary & cultural activities and games. Inter-faculty programmes are held by the Institute from time to time. Our students have regularly won prizes at National level-Debates, Seminars, Symposia and National Youth Festivals.

20.16 **Guidance & Counselling**: Apart from receiving sympathy and sound advice in moments of personal stress and problems, career guidance and counselling are available to the students both for choosing the right subjects and electives when joining the innovative programme and also for knowing their aptitude while deciding their professional career.

20.17 **Student’s Diary**: A Diary is supplied to every student in which a record of his/her curricular and co-curricular activities is maintained. Guardians are expected to see it from time to time for information regarding the performance of their wards.

20.18 **Identity Card**: Every student is supplied with an Identity Card containing his/her photograph bearing the signatures of the student duly countersigned by the Dean/Principal concerned. The student will have to produce it when asked for by any competent authority. **The Identity Card is not a valid document for issue of a mobile phone SIM card.**

20.19 **Entrepreneurship Virtual Incubation Cell (EVIC)**: The EVIC aims to adopt an inter-disciplinary systemic approach, whereby initiatives will be institute-wide, without regard to departmental barriers. These
initiatives will be incubated in-house with the objective of nurturing social entrepreneurs who will focus on providing low cost solutions in the following primary domains: Education (Culture, Values and Quality), Energy, Health, Water and Waste Management. The EVIC will provide all possible assistance to promote creative thinking and an entrepreneurial mindset among the students so as to help convert socially relevant innovative ideas into market accepted products.

21. ECO-FRIENDLY CAMPUS

Several initiatives have been undertaken by the Institute to develop it into an eco-friendly campus. Some of the measures are:

- The Institute is a 100% solar powered campus.
- Ban on motorized vehicle movement within the campus.
- Ban on use of tobacco in any form.
- Ban on use of plastic carry bags within the campus.
- Development of green belts.
- Rain water harvesting.

22. UNIFORM

Students are required to wear the prescribed uniform. Failure to do so may result in a fine and/or loss of marks in discipline, or any other disciplinary action.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Summer:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Girls: White Kurta, White Salwar, White Dupatta or White Saree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boys: White Shirt and Grey Trousers.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Winter: (Over and above the summer dress)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

23. PROCTORIAL SYSTEM
With a view to effect closer contact between students and teachers, to oversee the regular progress of the students and to help students in general, all the students of the Institute will be divided into groups of 15 to 20 each and placed under a member of teaching staff, called the Proctor. The Proctors will meet periodically to sort out the various issues and problems of the students in a free, frank and cordial manner.

Each Faculty will have a Proctorial Board consisting of Faculty Proctor, Class Proctors and Class Captains. A senior faculty would be assigned the responsibility of the Chief Proctor of the Institute and he/she will be responsible for the maintenance of overall discipline in the campus.

### PROCTORIAL BOARD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Faculty</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prof. J.K. Verma</td>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>Chief Proctor (Male students) &amp; I/c Flying Squad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prof. (Ms) Gurpyari Satsangi</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>Chief Proctor (Female students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. (Ms.) Shashi Srivastava</td>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>Member, Faculty Proctor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. (Ms.) Sonika</td>
<td></td>
<td>Member, Faculty Proctor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prof. Praveen Saxena (Boys)</td>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>Member, Faculty Proctor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Shalini Dubey (Girls)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Member, Faculty Proctor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prof. Lajwanti (Girls)</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>Member, Faculty Proctor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Sona Ahuja (Girls)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Member, Faculty Proctor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prof. N.P.S. Chandel (Boys)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Member, Faculty Proctor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Rahul Swarup Sharma</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>Member, Faculty Proctor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Karishma Yadav (Girls)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Member, Faculty Proctor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Shambhu Sharma (Boys)</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td>Member, Faculty Proctor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Sandeep Paul (Boys)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Member, Faculty Proctor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. (Ms) Alka Prakash</td>
<td></td>
<td>Member, Faculty Proctor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prof. N.P.S. Chandel (Boys)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Member, Faculty Proctor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Purnima Bhatnagar (Girls)</td>
<td>Soc. Sciences</td>
<td>Member, Faculty Proctor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Lajwant Singh (Boys)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Member, Faculty Proctor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. J.K. Arora (Technical)</td>
<td>Tech. College</td>
<td>Member, Faculty Proctor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sh. Bhuvnesh Singhal</td>
<td></td>
<td>Member, Faculty Proctor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Deventri Arora (Girls)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Member, Faculty Proctor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Swanti (Girls)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Member, Faculty Proctor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 24. DISCIPLINE

The Institute places highest importance on the maintenance of discipline, cultivation of good manners and inculcation of the habits of regularity and punctuality.

Students are expected to be regular in attending classes and studies. The names of such students, who remain absent continuously for more than 15 days without any application are liable to be removed from the rolls unless there are sufficient grounds for such absence acceptable to the Institute.
Neglect and inattention to studies, undesirable conduct and activities inside and outside the class-room, bullying others, disobedience of orders, strikes, causing damage to the properties of the Institute, indiscipline and use of unfair means during examinations, etc., will constitute acts of indiscipline and students found indulging in such acts of indiscipline are liable to punishment, by fine in cash, deduction of marks, suspension or even expulsion from the Institute.

Students shall not bring any non-vegetarian food, alcohol, drugs and other intoxicants inside the campus.

Students wishing to represent any matter to the authorities should do so through the concerned Proctor to the Chief Proctor/Dean of their respective faculty. They should not take law into their own hands but may report grievance(s), if any, to the authorities of the Institute for enquiry and action.

Students are required to wear helmet while driving motorized two wheelers.

Students are required to observe the rules, bye-laws and regulations of the Institute that may be framed from time to time.

**RAGGING IS PROHIBITED AND PUNISHABLE AND MAY RESULT IN EXPULSION/RUSTICATION/SUSPENSION/ FINE, ETC.**

Mobile Phones are strictly prohibited in Campus and are liable to be confiscated which will be returned at the end of semester.

**25. FEE COLLECTION AND REGISTRATION**

**25.1 ALL COURSES EXCEPT PhD PROGRAMME**

A. All the students selected for admission will have to pay semester fee on the scheduled fee collection day, which is notified by the respective faculties.

B. Newly selected students failing to deposit their semester fee on the scheduled fee collection days through online SBI (SBI Collect Portal) will forfeit their claim for admission.

C. Students on the waiting list for admissions are advised to enquire from the office of the faculty concerned, following the fee collection day, if any vacancy exists on account of non-payment of fee by the initially selected students. In case of vacancies, the students in waiting list in order of merit will be permitted, to the extent of existing vacancies, to deposit semester fee as per notification on University website.

D. Registration of the students followed by collection of semester fee will be done on the first day or the next working day of the scheduled opening of classes of the respective faculties and regular teaching will commence from the same day. The schedule of beginning of classes will be notified through a notification issued by the Institute before the end of the preceding semester.

E. Beyond First Semester, students failing to register by the scheduled date or by the next working day, may be allowed to register within two more weeks by paying a late fee of Rs.100/- only, payable by bank draft. Provided also that the Director, may, for special reason(s) to be recorded, allow further time for late registration till 31st August of the session, with a late fee of Rs.200/- only, payable by bank draft.

F. Beyond First Semester, students failing to deposit the prescribed fee by the scheduled dates may be allowed to deposit the prescribed fee within two more weeks by paying a late fee of Rs.100/- only through
SBI online portal (SBI Collect). Provided also that the Director may, for special reason(s) to be recorded, allow further time till 31st August of the session, with a late fee of Rs.200/- only.

G. All registrations for new admissions shall close two weeks after the prescribed registration day. Thereafter, no student shall be registered and his/her admission shall stand cancelled.

H. For changes in the registered courses, students may apply on fresh registration forms up to two weeks from the prescribed registration day.

I. Students, who get themselves registered late, shall be deemed to have secured zero mark in all the components of continuous evaluation that might have been conducted up to the date of registration.

J. Permission for the registration in the next academic session would depend upon the satisfactory performance throughout the previous academic session of two semesters (the odd and the next even semester taken together).

K. In an undergraduate course, an elective course shall be offered only if the number of students is not less than five.

25.2 REGISTRATION FOR PhD PROGRAMME

(A) The candidate shall apply on the prescribed form for admission, stating his/her qualification and specifying the broad field in which he/she desires to carry on the research work, subject to the availability of vacancies in the concerned department/area.

(B) The candidate shall submit the topic of his/her proposed research work along with SIX copies of synopsis, thereof duly endorsed by the proposed Supervisor, Head of the Department and the Dean of the concerned faculty within six months of admission which shall be placed before the Research Degree Committee (RDC) for consideration.

(C) A candidate shall be a full-time/part-time research scholar of the Institute for pursuing his/her research studies for a duration of at least two calendar years (three calendar years in case of part-time candidate) from the date of registration in case of a post-graduate candidate and at least three calendar years from the date of registration in case of a candidate with BTech or an equivalent degree.

(D) Provided that a research scholar fails to complete his research work and submit his/her thesis, within four calendar years from the date of registration in case of a post-graduate candidate and five calendar years from the date of registration in case of a candidate with BTech or an equivalent degree or a part-time research scholar of the Institute and other candidates who are eligible for part-time registration, his/her registration shall lapse automatically. In a very exceptional situation the Director may allow extension of one year for submission of thesis provided the candidate applies giving reasons for extension before the expiry of the normal term.

(E) A full-time scholar shall be required to ensure a minimum 75% of attendance of at least four hours of research work daily in the Institute during working hours from the date of his/her admission in the Institute till he/she submits his/her thesis or till he/she is exempted from daily attendance in the Institute.
A research scholar shall submit a semester-registration form along with a six-monthly progress report on the work done by him through his Supervisor, Head of the Department and the Dean of the Faculty. Failure to submit semester-registration form and the progress report or unsatisfactory progress report shall result in cancellation of the concerned semester (which shall, however, count in the reckoning of the maximum duration of research work). Cancellation of three semesters shall result in the cancellation of the registration.

26. ORIENTATION PROGRAMME
Immediately after admission, students will undergo an Orientation Programme in order to acquaint themselves with the various aspects of the course content and the educational system of the Institute as under:

(a) The environment, traditions and Education Policy Objectives of the Institute.
(b) The distinctive features of the innovative and comprehensive scheme of education.
(c) The subject combinations available and suitable to the students’ aptitude.
(d) The semester system, grading system and the continuous system for evaluation.
(e) The facilities available in the Institute.

27. ANTI-RAGGING MEASURES
Ragging is a punishable offence at DEI. Each prospective student is expected to give an undertaking that he/she is fully aware of the law regarding prohibition of ragging. The form at Annexure-2 and the undertaking as at Annexure-3 are to be signed by the parent. Besides, the following specific Anti-Ragging measures are adopted by the Institute:

(i) The Chief Proctor of the Institute, along with the Proctors and Chief Wardens of hostels shall constitute the Anti-Ragging Committee. The Director shall be the Chairman of this committee. The committee will counsel senior students with a view to curb ragging.

(ii) The Director shall constitute an Anti-Ragging squad consisting of the Chief Proctor and Faculty Members to do mobile patrolling during break, and at the start and the end of the day.

(iii) Night checks are carried out at the junior students’ hostels.

(iv) Prominent posters are displayed at all vantage points of the Institute regarding the Anti Ragging Policy of the Institute.

28. SCHOLARSHIPS
The Institute provides various types of scholarships and loans to meritorious and financially weak and certain other categories of students awarded by Government, Charitable Institutions & also through its own resources. Applications for such scholarships and loans can be recommended provided the applicant’s conduct and
progress in studies are good. In case of unsatisfactory progress or undesirable conduct, the scholarships, stipends or loans are liable to be stopped.

29. **MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING WITH OTHER UNIVERSITIES/INSTITUTES AT NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL LEVELS**

The Institute has signed MoUs with following Universities/Institutes:

- Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi
- Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur
- Indian Institute of Management, Bangalore
- University of Waterloo, Canada
- University of Maryland, College Park, USA
- Michigan State University, USA
- University of Missouri, USA
- HAN University of Applied Sciences, Netherlands
- Irwin & Joan Jacobs School of Engineering, Univ. of California, San Diego, USA
- Oakland University, Rochester, Michigan, USA
- Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Mumbai
- Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai
- Vocational Training Authority of Sri Lanka, Colombo, Sri Lanka
- International Centre for Genetic Engineering & Biotechnology, New Delhi
- Centre for Development of Advanced Computing (CDAC), Pune
- Mitsubishi Electric India Private Limited, Gurgaon, Haryana
- India Yamaha Motor Pvt. Ltd., Noida
- Honda Motorcycle and Scooter India Pvt. Ltd., Maanesar, Gurgaon
- TVS Motor Co. Ltd., Chennai
- Madhya Pradesh Bamboo Mission, Bhopal
- Genpact India Private Limited, New Delhi
- Oasis Fabrications, Yamunanagar, Haryana
- Mahatma Gandhi Chitrkoot Gramoudhyog Vishva Vidyalaya, Chitrakoot, Satna, MP
- Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises, Delhi
- Ministry of Textile, Delhi
- National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal, Haryana
- Uttar Pradesh Skill Development Mission (UPSDM), Government of Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow
- Indian Oil Corporation Limited, Faridabad
30. DETAILS OF SUBJECT OPTIONS: GRADUATE, POST GRADUATE & PG DIPLOMA COURSES

1. Bachelor of Arts (BA) Honours

A. **Major Subjects** - Two subjects for the first 4 semesters, selecting not more than one from any of the following three groups, such that at least one should be English or Hindi or Drawing & Painting or Sanskrit or Home Science or Music. The number of students which can be accommodated in a Major Subject (taking BA and BA Soc. Sc. together) is given below in parentheses against each:

   - Group 1: English (100), Hindi (100)
   - Group 2: Drawing & Painting (40), Sanskrit (30), Economics (50), Psychology (50)
   - Group 3: Home Science (30), Music (40), Political Science (50), Sociology (50)

Note:

(1) If a language is not offered as a major course, it shall be compulsory to offer one language as an Ancillary Course.

(2) Candidates opting for the subjects of Music and Drawing & Painting may be required to appear for an aptitude test and these subjects will be allowed only to those who pass in the test.

(3) Candidates shall not be allowed to take the same subject both as a major and as an ancillary elective.

B. **Inter-disciplinary and ancillary electives** - Two, at least one from the non-faculty courses.

   (a) Faculty Ancillary Course: Drawing & Painting/English/Hindi/Home Science/Music (Sitar/Tabla/Vocal)/Sanskrit.


C. (i) **Work-based Training**: One, allied to a Major Subject (see below).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Major Subjects</strong></th>
<th><strong>Work-based Training</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a) Drawing &amp; Painting</td>
<td>Commercial Art/Batik Painting/Textile Designing and Fabric Painting/Sculpture- Clay Modelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b) English</td>
<td>Secretarial and Journalistic Skills/Journalism &amp; Mass Communication/English for Secretarial and Office Management Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c) Hindi</td>
<td>Patrakarita/Creative Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d) Home Science</td>
<td>Food Preservation/Quilting and Knitting/Hand Embroidery/Cooking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e) Music</td>
<td>Repair &amp; Maintenance of Musical Instruments/Applied Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f) Sanskrit</td>
<td>Secretarial and Journalistic Skills/Applied Sanskrit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
g) Economics, Political Sc., Psychology, Sociology  For details please see para 3.C (i)

(ii) Additional Work-based Training (optional)

Note: Option in any subject (major subject/ancilliary-course/work-based training) will be allowed only when a sufficient number of students offer to take that subject.

2. Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA) - Foundation Course (One Year) + BFA (Three Year with Specialization)

A- Foundation Course (Compulsory For All BFA Students)- (2 Semesters)

   A. Major subjects
      a. Practical Subjects- Drawing, Painting, Design, Clay Modeling, Print Making, Geometry & Perspective
      b. Theory Subjects - History and Appreciation of Art
      c. Ancillary Subjects- English

   B- BFA Specialization Course : Applied Art/Painting/Sculpture (6 Semesters)

   B.F.A.- Applied Art Specialization

   Major course
      b. Theory Subjects-Aesthetics, History of Art, Advertising Profession and Practical

   B.F.A. - Painting Specialization

   Major course
      a. Practical Subjects- Drawing, Painting, Composition, Subsidiary Subjects – Mural, Woodcut & Silk Screen, Weaving
      b. Theory Subjects- Aesthetics, History of Art, Methods and Materials

   B.F.A. - Sculpture Specialization

   Major course
      a. Practical Subjects- Study From Life, Composition, Wood Carving, Stone Carving, Metal Casting, Subsidiary Subjects- Ceramics, Assemblage
      b. Theory Subjects- Aesthetics, History of Art, Methods and Materials

3. Bachelor of Arts (Social Science) [BA (Social Sc.)] Honours
A. **Major subjects**: Two subjects for the first 4 semesters, selecting not more than one from any of the following three groups, such that at least one should be Economics or Psychology or Political Science or Sociology. In addition, students can also opt for a combination of Mathematics & Economics as major subjects in the first four semesters and major in Economics in their last two semesters. The number of students that can be accommodated in a major subject [taking BA (Soc. Sc.) and BA together] is given below in parentheses against each:

- **Group 1**: English (100), Hindi (100)
- **Group 2**: Economics (50), Psychology (50), Drawing & Painting (40), Sanskrit (30)
- **Group 3**: Political Science (50), Sociology (50), Home Science (30), Music (40)

**Note:**

1. If a language is not offered as a major course, it shall be compulsory to offer one language as an Ancillary Course.
2. Candidates opting for the subjects of Music and Drawing & Painting may be required to appear for an aptitude test and these subjects will be allowed only to those who pass in the test.
3. Candidates shall not be allowed to take the same subject both as a major and as an ancillary elective.

B. **Inter-disciplinary and ancillary electives**: Two, at least one from the non-faculty courses:

   (a) Faculty Ancillary Courses: Economics, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology, Management
   
   (b) Non-faculty Ancillary Courses: Drawing & Painting/English/ Hindi/Home Science/Music /Sanskrit /Accountancy and Law/ Applied Business Economics/Business Administration/Education/ Environmental Education/ Botany/Chemistry/Mathematics & Statistics/Physics/Zoology. Students having passed Intermediate with Commerce are not eligible to take Commerce as Non-Faculty Ancillary Course.

C. (i) **Work-based Training**: One allied to a Major Subject.

   Work-based Training courses offered under different subjects are listed below:

   (a) Economics: Banking Methods/Accounting Applications/Business Applications/Financial Applications
   
   (b) Political Science: Empirical Study of Local Self Government.
   
   (c) Psychology: Workshop Practice and Fabrication of Psychological Equipment/Diagnosis and Psychological Treatment of Behavioural Problems.
   
   
   (e) English, Hindi, Sanskrit: For details, please see para 1.C (i)

   (ii) **Additional work-based training (optional)**

4. **Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) Honours**

   A. **All Major Subjects** from following areas are streams (All Compulsory):
(1) Managerial Sciences   (2) Applied Commerce   (3) Quantitative Analysis   (4) Communicative English

B. Work-Based Training (Compulsory):
   (a) 10 days Practical Training during second semester
   (b) 6 weeks Practical Training after fourth semester

5. Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) Honours
A. Major subjects: This is an integrated programme covering areas in the field of Commerce in three major subject disciplines in the field of Commerce, as under, in the first 4 semesters leading to BCom and additional 2 semesters for the Honours course:
   (1) Accountancy & Law
   (2) Applied Business Economics
   (3) Business Administration

B. Inter-disciplinary and ancillary electives (All compulsory): English and Hindi.

C. Work-based Training: One, allied to any major subject as listed below:
   (a) Accountancy & Law: Book-keeping Practice and Accounting Applications
   (b) Applied Business Economics: Banking Methods and Financial Applications
   (c) Business Administration: Secretarial Work and Business Applications

6. Bachelor of Science (Home Science) Honours
A. Major Subjects (All compulsory):
   (i) Human Development, Food and Nutrition, Family Resource Management, Clothing and Textiles and Extension Education

B. Inter-disciplinary and ancillary courses (All compulsory):
   (a) Faculty Ancillary Courses: English/Hindi/Sanskrit
   (b) Non-faculty Ancillary Courses: Botany, Applied Physics, Applied Chemistry

C. Work-based Training: Food Preservation, Quilting and Knitting, Hand Embroidery, Cooking

7. Bachelor of Education (BEd)
A. Major Subjects:
   I. Childhood and Growing Up
   II. Contemporary India and Education
   III. Basics of Pedagogy
   IV. Epistemological & Sociological Perspectives of Education
   V. Language Across the Curriculum
VI. School Management & Professional Ethics

VII. Learning and Teaching

VIII. Assessment for Learning

IX. Guidance and Counselling

X. Educational & Information Technology

XI. Language and Communication Skills (English & Hindi)

XII. ICT For School Teaching learning & Management

XIII. Pedagogy of School Subjects

XIV. Understanding and Strengthening Self

XV. Creating an Inclusive School

XVI. Gender School and Society

XVII. Environmental Education

XVIII. Elective Courses

B. School Internship will be of 3 phases. Phase-I of 4 weeks where focus will be on learning by observation. Phase -II will be of 16 weeks which will be on learning by working in real situation, on-line teaching. Teaching in remote/underprivileged location and this will be continued in phase-III.

C. Core Courses:

(i) Indian Civilization and Culture

(ii) General Knowledge and Current Affairs

(iii) Co-curricular Activities

D. Working with Community

(i) Agricultural Operations

(ii) Social Service

E. Scouting & Guiding, Yoga & Self Defence

F. Work- based Training

G. Additional Advanced Level Work-Based Training (Optional)

(i) Kitchen and Ornamental Gardening

(ii) School Craft

8. Bachelor of Science (BSc) Honours

A. Major subjects: Any two of the following for the first 4 semesters, and out of the two chosen any one for the additional 2 semesters for Honours course:(1) Botany (2) Applied Botany Sciences (3) Chemistry (4) Computer Science (5) Mathematics (6) Physics (7) Zoology. Any specific combination of subjects would run only if there are minimum 10 students opting for it. In addition, students can also opt for a combination of Mathematics & Economics as major subjects in the first four semesters and major in Mathematics in their last two semesters.
B. **Inter-disciplinary and ancillary electives:** Two; One Faculty Ancillary Course and one Non-Faculty Ancillary Course chosen from the list as given below:

(1) **Faculty Ancillary Courses:** Botany, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics, Zoology.


C. **Work-based Training Courses:**

One, allied to a major subject, is compulsory for the first two semesters.

Work-based training courses offered by different departments are as:

- **Botany:** (i) Botanical Garden and Herbal Technology (ii) Dairy Products, (iii) Modern Crop Production Technology, (iv) Techniques in Cell & Molecular Biology, (v) Bio-Fertilizers
- **Chemistry:** (i) Soil Testing, (ii) Extraction of Natural Products, (iii) Physical and Chemical aspects of Leather Processing (iv) Dairy Products, (v) Pollution Control of Air and Water
- **Mathematics:** (i) Computer Aided Statistical Techniques.
- **Physics:** (i) Practical Electronics, (ii) Entertainment Electronics, (iii) Computer Science Applications
- **Zoology:** (i) Bioinformatics (I – II Semesters) (ii) Cell Biotechnology (I - VI Semesters)
- **Computer Science:** Computer Aided Statistical Techniques

Note: The inter-disciplinary and ancillary electives, work-based training and core courses are completed during the first four semesters of BA, BSc (Home Science), BBA, BCom, BSc and BA (Social Science) Programmes.

9.1 **Bachelor of Technology (BTech)**

A. **Major subjects:** Electrical/Mechanical/Civil Engineering/Footwear Technology

B. **Specialization by Electives:** Various electives to be taken up in the last four semesters. For further details, please refer to the syllabus.

C. **Non-Faculty Ancillary Courses:** Any two of the following in the first two semesters (one in each semester):


D. **Work-based Training:** One of the following in the fourth semester:


E. **Additional Advanced Level Work-Based Training (optional):** Computer Maintenance/Electronic Design/Still Photography, Audio and Video Production.
F. Five month internship in selected Industries under Co-operative Education Programme of DEI after VI Semester.

9.2. Bachelor of Architecture:


B. Specializations: (1) Eco Architecture (2) Interior Functional Architecture

10. Bachelor of Vocation [BVoc]:

10.1 BVoc in Dairy Technology:

A. Major Subjects

(i) General Education – Soft skill and Ethics, Biochemistry: Microbiology, ICT application, Workshop Practice, Computer Application, Human Resource Management


B. Core Components: Culture Education, Comparative Study of Religion, Agricultural Operation, General Knowledge and Current Affairs, Co-curricular activities, Environmental Education.

Apart from this, there is provision of 6 week summer term industrial internship & Projects and industrial visits during course of study.

10.2 BVoc in Renewable Energy: Following are the thrust areas in Renewable Energy:

- Solar Photovoltaic Technologies and System
- Solar Thermal Technology
- Bio Mass Systems
- Wind Energy Systems
- Smart Grids
- Green Buildings

Core Components: Culture Education, Comparative Study of Religion, Agricultural Operation, General Knowledge and Current Affairs, Co-curricular activities, Environmental Education.

Apart from this, there is provision of 6 weeks summer term industrial internship & Projects and industrial visits during course of study.

10.3 BVoc in Textile:

A. Major Subjects - All compulsory
(i) General Education – Psychology, Costing & Management


B. Core Components: Culture Education, Comparative Study of Religion, Agricultural Operation, General Knowledge and Current Affairs, Co-curricular activities, Environmental Education.

Apart from this, there is provision of 6 week summer term industrial internship & Projects and industrial visits during course of study. Earn while you learn.

10.4 BVoc in Automobile

A. Major Subjects (Auto Engines, Motor Vehicle Technology, Auto Electric Equipment Etc.)

- General Education (Physics, Chemistry, Maths, IT, Soft Skill)
- Skill Based in Automobile Fields
  - Fundamental of Automobiles
  - Different System of Automobiles (Two & Four Wheelers)
  - Hybrid, Electric & Smart Cars
- 3 months Co-opt. training in industry after IInd year
- Multiple exit option after every year (Diploma, Advance Diploma, BVoc Degree)

B. Core Components: Culture Education, Comparative Study of Religion, Agricultural Operation, General Knowledge and Current Affairs, Co-curricular activities, Environmental Education.

Apart from this, there is provision of 6 week summer term industrial internship & Projects and industrial visits during course of study.

10.5 BVoc in Food Processing

A. Major subjects (All compulsory)

i) General Education - Chemistry, Computer Science and Botany.

ii) Skill-Based subjects in various electives to be taken. For further details, please refer the syllabus,

- Fruits & Vegetable processing
- Milk & Diary products
- Agro products
- Entrepreneurship

B. Core Components: Culture Education, Comparative Study of Religion, Agricultural Operation, General Knowledge and Current Affairs, Co-curricular activities, Environmental Education.

Apart from this, there is provision of 6 week summer term industrial internship & Projects and industrial visits during course of study.
10.6 BVoc in Apparel Design

A. Major subjects (All compulsory)
   i) General Education – Home Science, Sociology and Psychology.
   ii) Skill Based – Various papers related to Apparel Manufacturing, Pattern making, Sewing, CAD, Textile Technology and Entrepreneurship to be taken. For further details please refer the syllabus, Two (One and a half month each) industrial internships in selected areas are mandatory.

B. Core Components: Culture Education, Comparative Study of Religion, Agricultural Operation, General Knowledge and Current Affairs, Co-curricular activities, Environmental Education.

   Apart from this, there is provision of 6 weeks summer term industrial internship & Projects and industrial visits during course of study.

10.7 BVoc in Water Sanitation and Waste Management

A. Major subjects (All compulsory)
   i) General Education – Environmental Sciences, Microbiology, Waste Management, Water Chemistry Sanitation & Solid Waste Management

B. Core Components: Culture Education, Comparative Study of Religion, Agricultural Operation, General Knowledge and Current Affairs, Co-curricular activities, Environmental Education.

   Apart from this, there is provision of 6 week summer term industrial internship & Projects and industrial visits during course of study.

10.8 B.Voc. in Agriculture Technology

A. Major Subjects (All compulsory)
   i. General Education - Biochemistry, computer application, Disaster Management, Field crop, Vegetable and fruit crops, Food security.
   ii. Skill Education: Plant Propagation Techniques. Soil sampling and testing, field practices, Water quality and irrigation system, Crop Protection, Repair and maintenance of farm implements, Herbal Plant and extraction Technology, Floriculture, Seed Testing, Seed Production, Tissue culture Techniques, Post Harvest Technology, Land Survey and Laveling, Dairy and Livestock management.

B. Core Component: Culture education, Comparative study of religion, Agriculture Operation, General Knowledge and current affairs, Co-curricular activites, Environmental Science.

   Apart from this, there is provision of 6 week summer term industrial internship & projects and industrial visits during course of study.

10.9 B.Voc. in Internet of Things

   BVoc in Internet of Things: Following are the thrust areas in Internet of Things:
   (a) General Education:
       • Basic mathematics,
       • Entrepreneurship development and
• soft-skills.

(b) **Skill Education:**
- Microcontroller and robotic programming
- Sensors integration with Arduino
- Visualization and Data analytics
- Automation
- Mobile and cloud computing exposure with big data technologies
- Executing on Live Projects

(c) **Core Components:**
- Culture Education, Comparative Study of Religion, Agricultural Operation, General Knowledge and Current Affairs, Co-curricular activities, Environmental Education.

Apart from this, there is provision of 6 week summer term industrial internship and industrial visits during course of study.

11. **P.G. Diploma in Theology (PGDT)**

The programme includes specific study of all the major religions of the world, centring around subjects like Methodology of Science of Religions (Traditional and Modern), Mysticism, Mythology and Symbolism, Religions and Science, Religion and Future Man, etc.

12. **P.G. Diploma in Computer Science & Applications (PGDCSA)**

The programme imparts the essential skills required for programming along with an extensive exposure to core areas in computer science. Besides the course work that includes data structures, database management systems, internet technologies, programming languages, such as, C, C++ and Java, the programme offers several electives, such as, Computer Graphics, Computer Networks, Computer Systems Architecture, Operating Systems, Software Engineering and Cryptography and Security. The programme offers intensive hands-on experience through extensive laboratory work, projects and summer internship.

Candidates enrolled through the Distance Education Programme have the option of completing the course part time with one additional semester.


The programme is totally committed to the creative development of the individual. The Institute collaborates with leading design houses to bring in new technology and provides exposure to students. Candidates are expected to have an aptitude for design and capacity to innovate and experiment. A totally integrated curriculum comprises design, projects, production, marketing, general costing and management with creative computer-aided designing. The students are required to visit textile mills and exhibit their works.


The objective of this programme is to provide a strong foundation in Statistics, Analytics, Information Systems and Operations Research for effective decision making and building systems based on considerations of data mining, risk, prescriptive and predictive analysis and the application of decision tools and techniques.
15. P.G. Diploma in Business Economics (PGDBE)

The programme is centred at the development of skills as applied to the Business Environment. The syllabus includes courses on Principles and Practice of Management, Accounting and Finance, Business Statistics & Mathematics, Business Environment, Economic Policy, Marketing, Communication, Computer Applications and Project. Students passing PGDBE with CGPA of 5.5 or more are eligible to be admitted to the third term (summer) of MA (Applied Economics) in the Integrated PGDBE-MA (Applied Economics).

16. P.G. Diploma in Devotional & Folk Music (PGDDFM)

The programme is meant to acquaint students with the large variety of musical traditions lying dormant in the Folk Music and Devotional Songs of various regions of our country and thus awaken them to the rich heritage of Indian culture.

17. P.G. Diploma in Safety, Health and Environment (PGDSHE)

The specialized courses are Environmental Law, Environmental Impact Assessment, Social Ecology and Environmental Pollution & Control.

18. P.G. Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication (PGDJMC)

The programme focuses on various dimensions of Journalism & Mass Communication leading to exposure in news media, i.e., Cyber Journalism, Desktop Printing, Video/Audio Editing, Film and TV Script Writing.

19. P.G. Diploma in Environmental and Green Technology (PGDEGT)

The main aim of the course is to make students well versed with the concepts of environment, its impact on life, outrages on environment, etc. Students will also be imparted training in various aspects of environmental assessment, techniques to measure pollution, instruments used in environment study. Besides, various legal issues related to environment will also be taught. To contain damage to environment and improve it, knowledge will be imparted on Green Technology interventions, and various aspects of bio-remediation processes. The course will aim at training them in both theoretical and practical aspects of environment study. The major endeavor of the course is value addition to improve employability of Chemistry and Biology students.

20. PG Diploma in Human Rights and Social Work (Modular Programme)

This P.G. Diploma programme focuses on the twin important aspects of human rights and social work. By intertwining the two fields, the aim is to provide students with a unique perspective on human rights issues and their implementation through social work. The P.G. Diploma in Human Rights and Social Work is run by Department of Sociology & Political Science, Faculty of Social Sciences of the Institute. It is one of the most applied programmes of international master’s level programmes at the Institute. It is a full-time programme, open to both male & female candidates.

During the programme, the students will achieve a deeper knowledge about human rights and social work in a global perspective as well as they will be able to comprehend and analyze current issues in the concerned area. They will also be given field work training in the area of human rights and their preservation through social work practice. Through field work, the students get the opportunity to experience social work in the country with focus on ethics, values and intervention. The programme contains 2 semesters (four modules) including several courses:

21. P.G. Diploma in Urban Planning and Management

Under the pursuance of the national mission of Smart Cities Initiative, University Grant Commission (UGC) has taken up the initiative to encourage and motivate Colleges and Universities/Institutes to start new subject/courses on Urban Planning in their curricula. In pursuance of this mission, Department of Management is offering a relevant course, namely, Post Graduate Diploma in Urban Planning and Management (PGDUPM). Duration of this course is of 2 semesters with intake of not more than 20 students. The course will include pertinent subjects on topics like Socio-Economic Planning, Research Methodology, Planning Techniques, Regional Planning, Infrastructure, Applied Systems Approach, Planning Studio, Transportation Systems, Environment Planning, Spatial Planning, Legislation, Housing Planning, and Real Estate Management.

POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

The postgraduate programmes have duration of four terms, except for MEd, MBA & MTech, and are designed to acquaint students with the latest developments in the subject concerned and to make them familiar with tools of research. The first two terms (semesters) are devoted to course work and most of the third term (summer term) and the fourth term (semester) to research methodology, dissertation and project work.

22. Master of Arts (MA)

Master’s Programmes in Arts, in addition to traditional subjects, have an essential bias to application and stress on training students in participation and verbal discussions. Thus, seminars and group discussions not only form regular part of the curriculum in each subject, but also form part of the evaluation of the students. The following Programmes are offered at present:

(1) Drawing and Painting: Besides conventional courses, specialization in murals and graphics is available. Students are also required to take part in seminars, group discussions and organize exhibitions of their paintings.

(2) English: Stress is laid both on literature and language. Besides self-study courses, seminars and group discussions in each semester, the following electives are also available in addition to conventional courses: Business Communication, Translation, ELT, Linguistics, African/American Literature, and Indian Writing in English.

(3) Hindi: A term paper, a seminar and a viva in end semester examinations evaluated by external examiners is a special feature of the curriculum. Besides, the course contents also include specialization in Folk Literature, Journalism, etc.

(1) Applied Economics: Specialized fields are Analysis & Policy, Computer Application in Business & Economics, Forecasting, and Money & Financial Markets. Students interested in joining MA (Applied Economics) must apply for PGDBE only. After completion of PGDBE with CGPA of 5.5 or more, the candidate is admitted to MA Third Term (Summer) in the Integrated PGDBE-MA (Applied Economics).

(2) Political Science: Specialized fields are International Relations & Politics, Administrative Management & Public Policy.

(3) Psychology: Specialized fields of the course are Clinical and Environmental Psychology.


23. MSc (Home Science)/MSc (Home Science) with specialization in Human Development
This is a general course with broad-based knowledge of Home Science. MSc (Home Science) with specialization in Human Development is also available.

24. Master of Education (MEd)
This course is a professional programme in the field of teacher education with specialization either in elementary education or in secondary education. It aims at preparing educational administrators and planners, school principals, teacher educators, curriculum developers, educational policy analysts, supervisors and researchers. It seeks to develop specialized knowledge and understanding about the philosophical, sociological and psychological basis of education, curriculum development, measurement and evaluation, teacher education, ICT, and educational administration & planning. The programme also tries to develop knowledge, understanding and skills for educational research.

25. (a) Master of Business Administration (MBA)
The programme has been structured keeping industry’s requirements in view. Case methodology, role plays, group discussions, industry interaction and interactive teaching are used in addition to the traditional teaching system. Keeping in mind future requirements, relevant courses on information technology, projects, industry analysis, etc, have been incorporated in the following categories: Foundation, General Management, Work Term and Specialization. Online courses are offered during the Work Term. The Programme envisages both class room instruction and field industrial training so as to provide students an opportunity to learn application of management techniques in real life situations.

25. (b) MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (AGRICULTURE MANAGEMENT)
This program is focused on developing insight of the student towards agriculture. In addition to traditional teaching, industry interactions, role pays, case studies are carried out in classes which give practical orientation to learning. Various aspects of learning in agriculture have been incorporated in the course ranging from agriculture technology to gri-business management. Keeping not only a class room learning, curriculum includes Work Term Project which give industry exposure to the student. Online courses are offered to student during Work Term. The course ensures the learning of agriculture and envisages them to move in agri-business.

26. MCom /MCom with specialization in International Business
The programme has been designed to provide students with advanced theoretical and practical knowledge in Commerce and Business. Project work and seminars are the essential part of the programme. Course contents are contributed by all the three streams, i.e., Accountancy & Law, Applied Business Economics and Business Administration. In addition to the general course of MCom, MCom with specialization in International Business is also offered.

27. Master of Science (MSc)
The Institute offers MSc Programmes in Botany, Chemistry, Computer Science, Mathematics, Physics and Zoology, with specialization in emerging areas. The syllabi have contemporary relevance and are continually updated. Dissertations and Seminars are essential parts of all Programmes.

(1) (a) Botany: Besides covering basic Botany, the syllabus provides exposure to modern aspects of ecological management of natural resources.

(b) Botany (Plant & Microbial Biotechnology): The course is designed to give the students exposure to cutting edge developments in plant and microbial biotechnology. Courses as Plant tissue culture, Molecular Biology, Plant Biotechnology, Industrial Microbiology, Bioinformatics are included in the syllabus.
(2) Chemistry: Besides covering basic Chemistry, the course covers several frontier areas, such as, Environmental, Polymer, Photo, Laser and Applied Analytical Chemistry, Instrumental Techniques, Biochemistry and Bio-inorganic Chemistry.

(3) Computer Science: MSc in Computer Science offers the candidates an exposure to all the major areas in Computer Science through core courses with the flexibility of undertaking in-depth study of a chosen area through a flexible system of electives.

(4) Mathematics: (a) MSc Mathematics: The focus of this programme is on exposing students to the topics of Mathematics and to train students in the methods and abstraction required for further research in Mathematics (b) MSc Mathematics with specialization in Computer Applications: Besides covering core subjects in Mathematics, the programme provides a specialization in Computer Applications with compulsory subjects such as, Database Management Systems, Software Engineering, Internet Technologies and Computer Systems Architecture and also through electives.

(5) Physics: Fundamental Physics in the curriculum is supplemented by courses in frontline areas with options, such as, Quantum computing, Quantum Field Theory, Quantum Systems Modelling, Microwave Techniques, Opto-electronics, Solid State and VLSI Technology, Computer System Architecture, Programming in JAVA and Computer Networks and a number of electives. MSc Physics with Specialization in Electronics and MSc Physics with Specialization in Computer Science are also being offered.

(6) Zoology: The Postgraduate programme is designed to enable a seamless transition from fundamental Zoology to exploitable technology and seek to provide students with opportunities to develop insight and improve their analytical, communication and professional skills. The Department has its thrust areas in the emerging fields of Molecular Genetics & Biotechnology; Bio-pesticides & Vector Control; Environmental Parasitology; Molecular Evolution & Systematics; Wildlife Biology & Conservation Management and Neurobiology.

28. Master of Philosophy (MPhil)

MPhil is a 2 semester term programme intended to develop the foundation required for students to take up research effectively with a broader outlook.

29. Master of Technology (MTech)

MTech programme in Engineering Systems is available in full-time and part-time modes. MTech in Engineering Systems with Specialization in Computer Science is a full-time programme. These programmes lay emphasis on the interdisciplinary nature of several emerging thrust areas in Engineering to meet the requirements of a higher level of skill in planning, analysis, design and operation of Engineering Systems with a strong foundation in computers.

30. Diploma in Ayurveda (Up-Vaid)

Diploma in Ayurveda (Up-Vaid) of two years with additional three month Internship in registered pharmacy is for High school pass out students. The course does not provide the permission for clinical practice but a chance to serve and get employment as Up-Vaid. Students of Up-Vaid course are imparted teaching (Theory and Practical) and training of preparation and dispensing of Ayurvedic medicines.
1. DOCTORAL PROGRAMME (PhD)

The Institute has a full-time Doctoral programme through research in all subjects/areas which have Master’s Programmes leading to the award of PhD degree. Students are encouraged to work in frontline and emerging areas in Arts, Commerce, Education, Management, Science, Social Sciences and Technology. Additionally, the employees of the institute are encouraged to improve their qualifications and enrich their knowledge by undertaking part-time research.

1.1 Research Entrance Test (RET) for PhD Programme:

Candidates possessing minimum qualifications with requisite percentage of marks and academic record, as mentioned below shall be eligible to appear in the Research Entrance Test & Personal Interview.

1.2 Details of Qualifying Examinations:

- Master’s degree in the concerned subject with at least 55% marks in the aggregate or equivalent CGPA of 5.5/10 in the qualifying examination (first postgraduate degree).

- For candidates from Engineering discipline: Applicants having a BTech or an equivalent Engineering degree with at least 75% marks, or equivalent CGPA of 7.5/10, or 90 percentile or more in GATE (Graduate Aptitude Test in Engineering), with at least one year relevant professional experience or one published paper in a standard journal are also eligible.

- There shall be a relaxation of 5% marks (or equivalent grade point average) for Scheduled Caste (SC)/Scheduled Tribe (ST)/Physically Challenged candidates in the eligibility criteria.

(i) There shall be a separate Research Entrance Test (RET) for each Department.

(ii) In case a large number of applications are received by a department, only a limited number of candidates will be called for written test. The list will be prepared on the basis of marks (or CGPA) obtained in various pre-qualifying and/or qualifying examinations.

(iii) Candidates are required to check the number of available seats in the respective departments before applying for admission.

(iv) The written test shall be of 1½ hour duration and will have the following 3 sections:

- **Section A** – Questions of (i) General Awareness (ii) Logical Reasoning (iii) Quantitative Ability and (iv) Computer Awareness.

- **Section B** - Questions to assess the research-related reasoning and writing skills of the candidates.

- **Section C** - Subject related questions of specialized nature related to the particular discipline/subject of the concerned Faculty.

All questions will be of multiple-choice type in nature. There is no negative marking for a wrong answer.
(v) No revaluation of the answer books of the written test shall be allowed.

(vi) The Institute reserves the right to modify the pattern of the conduct of RET as well as minimum qualifying mark(s).

(vii) Reservation for reserved categories will be applicable as per norms based on the available seat in each department.

(viii) The RET written examination will be of 75 marks, and the Personal Interview will be of 25 marks. Final merit list will be prepared out of a total of 100 marks.

(ix) For those candidates who are exempted from appearing in the Written Test, the Personal Interview marks will be multiplied by 4 to bring all candidates on a common scale of 0 to 100.

(x) At the time of the Personal Interview, the candidates are required to produce all relevant original certificates, such as, NSS, Games and Sports, Co-curricular Activities, Community Service, Additional Academic Qualifications, Participation in Workshops/Seminars/Conferences, Publications in journals/Proceedings, etc.

(xi) If a candidate who has been admitted after selection and payment of all dues, remains absent continuously for more than seven days during the first two weeks without permission, his/her admission will be cancelled.

(xii) Admission granted to a student in the Institute shall be cancelled if it is discovered at a later date even after the completion of the course of study that the student had obtained admission by fraudulent means or by misrepresentation of facts. In such a case, he/she shall forfeit all the accruing benefits and if the degree/diploma has been awarded, it shall be cancelled.

(xiii) All such candidates whose result of the final year of the qualifying degree (MA/MCom, etc.) in the concerned subject is still awaited or those who have not attached their final year mark sheets, will be given provisional permission to appear in the RET, based on the details submitted in their application forms. They are required to produce the final year/semester mark sheets in original at the latest, one hour before the commencement of the RET, failing which their candidature will be cancelled.

1.3 Exemption from Research Entrance Test (RET)

A candidate who fulfills one of the following requirements may be considered for admission to PhD programme without having to appear in the written Test. However, he/she will have to appear for the Personal Interview and obtain minimum marks (to be specified) in the Personal Interview:

- A candidate who has qualified National Eligibility Test as NET-JRF (Junior Research Fellowship). However, candidates qualifying NET-LS (National Eligibility Test for Lectureship), or SLET (State Level Eligibility) shall not be eligible for the RET exemption.

- A permanent teacher of the Institute with post-graduate qualification and at least two papers published in a standard journal or two full papers in reputed conference proceedings.

- MPhil students of the Institute who have qualified the RET of the Institute for admission to MPhil are exempted from appearing in the RET for PhD admission.
• Graduate Aptitude Test for Engineering (GATE) will be considered for admission to disciplines under Faculty of Engineering only.

• A candidate who is a recipient of National Doctoral Fellowship or any other research fellowship of government/semi-government organizations, such as, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR), University Grants Commission (UGC), All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), Department of Science and Technology (DST), Defence Research and Development Organization (DRDO), Department of Atomic Energy (DAE), Department of Biotechnology (DBT), and similar national-level organizations awarded through an All India selection procedure conducted by the agency/organization concerned. (However, candidates selected/working in research project funded by such organizations shall not be eligible for the RET exemption).

1.4 Direct Admission

• Those candidates of the Institute who have (A) been awarded Director’s Medal in their post-graduate qualifying examination (such as MA/MCom/MBA/MSc/MTech, etc.), (B) passed the post-graduate qualifying examination from respective departments of the DEI, scored CGPA 9.0/10.0 or above may be granted direct admission to the PhD programme. In the absence of an applicant with Director’s Medal, the best candidate of the discipline concerned satisfying criteria (B) may be considered, subject to availability of seats. Number of seats in such cases shall be treated supernumerary subject to a maximum of 20% of the total available seats.

2. DOCTORAL PROGRAMME (PhD) UNDER THE PART-TIME OPTION IN THE INSTITUTE

(Applicable for the Faculty & Staff Members of the Institute and other candidates who are eligible for part-time registration under joint supervision of a teacher at DEI and a teacher of another Institute with which DEI has signed a Memorandum of Understanding)

Part-time PhD admissions in the Institute against a rolling advertisement will be held as under:

(i) Details of Qualifying Examinations:

a. Master’s degree in the concerned subject with at least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent CGPA of 5.5 / 10 in the qualifying examination (first post-graduate degree)

b. BTech or an equivalent Engineering degree with at least 75% marks or equivalent CGPA of 7.5 / 10, or 90 percentile or more in GATE (Graduate Aptitude Test in Engineering), with at least one year relevant professional experience or one published paper in a standard journal (for candidates without Master’s Degree in Engineering/ Technology).

c. There shall be a relaxation of 5% marks (or equivalent grade point average) for Scheduled Caste (SC)/ Scheduled Tribe (ST)/ Differently Abled candidates in the minimum marks (or CGPA) required in the qualifying examination.

(ii) The candidates under this option would be required to appear for a Research Entrance Test (RET).

(iii) The candidates willing to avail of this opportunity can apply for admission to the PhD programme in the department concerned against the rolling advertisement. Their applications will be considered every quarter, subject to the availability of supervisory vacancies in the department.
(iv) On selection into the PhD programme, a Research Advisory Committee (RAC) would be formed for such candidates in the same way as is followed for regular PhD candidates.

(v) The functions of the RACs for the part-time PhD candidates would be the same as that for the regular PhD candidates.

(vi) For any other modality, these candidates shall be governed by the Bye-Laws of the Institute on the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

3. DIRECT ADMISSION TO UG AND PG PROGRAMMES

A. Postgraduate Programme:

Students who pass their three year Honours degree, BTech or BEd Course from this Institute with CGPA of 9.0/10 or above may be directly admitted to the Postgraduate programme of study in the same discipline whereas students with a CGPA of 8.5/10 to below 9.0/10 will be exempted from appearing in the Written Text and may be directly admitted to the Postgraduate programme of study in the same discipline, if they perform satisfactorily in the Personal Interview, subject to the following conditions:

1. They submit their applications in the prescribed form in time for the next academic session.

2. The number of such candidates shall not exceed 50% of the sanctioned strength of the concerned Postgraduate class. Admissions shall be made in order of merit of the graduation examination. Candidates not admitted as above shall be considered along with other general applicants.

3. Admissions up to 40% over and above the sanctioned strength of the Post-graduate class concerned may be allowed by the Director on the recommendation of the Admission Committee.

B. Undergraduate Programme:

Students from the DEI Prem Vidyalaya Girls' Intermediate College, REI Intermediate College and other Intermediate Colleges of the Institute, being the feeder stream for undergraduate courses of the Institute, who pass their Intermediate examination in Arts, Commerce and Science with CGPA of 6.0/10 or above, may be admitted to the undergraduate classes, for which they are eligible, directly in the concerned faculty, that is, Arts, Commerce, Social Sciences and Science, subject to the following conditions:

1. They submit their applications in the prescribed form on or before the last date of submission for the next academic session.

2. Such admissions shall be considered against supernumerary seats only which shall be over and above the sanctioned strength of the concerned undergraduate classes and shall not exceed 20% of the sanctioned strength. Also, these admissions shall be made in order of merit of the result of the Intermediate examination of the Institute. Students not admitted as above shall be considered along with other general applicants.

Such admissions against supernumerary seats upto 20% over and above the sanctioned strength of the undergraduate classes concerned may be allowed by the Director on the recommendation of the Admission Committee.
4. ADMISSION PROCEDURE

4.1 Online Application: Candidates seeking admission must apply on or before the last date using the submission of Common Application Form which is available on the Institute’s website http://www.dei.ac.in. Instructions given, therein, must be read carefully before filling up the form. Facility for online filling up of the Application Form would also be available at the Institute for which the candidates may contact Help-Desk Counter in the Institute. Applicants can apply for more than one course in one application form. In addition to the main Campus, applicant can appear for the Written Text at any of the location specified while filling the application form online for the specific programme. However, the Institute can assign any centre for the written test to the applicant as it deems fit.

4.2 Paper-Based Application: Paper-based Prospectus alongwith the Application Form will be available at the Institute Counter. The filled Common Application Form with no enclosures must be submitted on or before the last date of submission. As with online applications, multiple courses can be applied using only one Paper-based Application Form.

1.2.1 The Application Form giving full particulars must be submitted in the Institute on or before the last date along with the fee towards the Registration and Application Processing as under:

Non-Professional Courses: BA (Honours)/BA (Social Science) (Honours)/BCom (Honours)/BSc (Home Science) (Honours)/ BSc (Honours)/MA (Arts)/MA (Social Science)/MCom/MSc(Home Science)/MSc. Registration Fee (Rs. 5) + Application Processing Fee (Rs. 225/-) = Total: Rs. 230/- Per Course.

Professional courses: BTech/MTech/BArch/BEd/MEd/BBA (Honours)/BFA/BVoc/MVoc./MBA/MBA (Agriculture Management)/PG Diploma Courses/Diploma in Ayurveda/MPhil/PhD Registration Fee (Rs. 5) + Application Processing Fee (Rs. 265/-) = Total: Rs. 270/- Per Course.

4.3 For online and paper-based Application Forms, the sum of `230/- or `270/- per course as the case may be, can be deposited using SBI site http://www.onlinesbi.com as under:

a) Payment can be made online (Net banking or Debit/Credit Card) using State Bank of India site mentioned above by choosing the option “State Bank Collect”.

b) In case the payment is being made in cash, the applicant needs to download and print the challan from SBI site mentioned above and submit the fee in any branch of State Bank of India using this printed challan.

Please note that the bank charges for deposit of fee through Net banking will be a nominal amount of Rs.12/- in the case of net transfer from State Bank of India and Rs.17/- in the case of other banks whereas the charges would be Rs.57/- for cash deposit in any branch of State Bank of India.

Please mention in the challan the correct application form number, name, date of birth, contact number and amount failing which the Application Form will not be processed.

4.4 If any information is missing or any question is left unanswered in the Application Form, it will not be considered.

5. COMPLETING THE APPLICATION FORM

5.1 Fill in the Application Form only if you satisfy yourselves about your eligibility for admission to the program.

5.2 The Application Form has to be filled in black/blue ink and undertaking is to be signed by you only.

5.3 The instructions in the Application Form are self-explanatory. Please follow them strictly.
5.4 It is mandatory to provide your e-mail address and mobile number clearly as it will be used in all communication related to your admission.

5.5 For modes of payment of registration & processing fee please refer the relevant section of the prospectus.

5.6 Application Form will be considered for all procedures related to admission. Any discrepancy found during original document verification will result in cancellation of admission.

5.7 It may be noted that no request for change in the particulars filled in the Application Form will be entertained.

5.8 Incomplete Application Forms will be rejected. No addition subsequently will be allowed and a new Application Form has to be submitted in this case.

6. SUBMITTING THE APPLICATION FORM

6.1 (a) Last date for online submission of complete application forms for, Diploma, Undergraduate, B.Voc., B.F.A., B.Arch. & B.Tech. Courses is 1st June, 2018

(b) Last date for online submission of complete application forms for, B.Ed., M.Voc., Post Graduate and P.G. Diploma Courses is 10th June, 2018

(c) Last date for online submission of complete application forms for, Certificate & Modular Courses (at different Centers & CART) is 9th July 2018.

7. RESERVATION OF SEATS

Reservation policy of Government of India or Government of Uttar Pradesh is followed as applicable.

It may be further noted that:

(i) No SC/ST/OBC student can seek admission or claim reservation, unless he/she appears in National or State/Common or University/Institution tests held for the purpose.

(ii) Where National or Common/State or University/Institution test is not prescribed as necessary, the selection shall be arranged in the order of merit among themselves as per the merit position obtained in the qualifying examination.

(iii) Rule of interchangeability between SCs and STs would be applicable.

(iv) If no eligible reserved candidates are available; the vacant seats in the reserved quota shall not be filled by any unreserved candidates.

8. ADMISSION AND ENROLMENT

8.1 CRITERIA FOR SELECTION:

- Admissions are made on the basis of Academic Merit, Written Objective test and Personal Interview as specified.

- Candidates will be called for Personal Interview on the basis of marks obtained in various pre-qualifying and/or qualifying examinations as well as marks obtained in the written test. A candidate must obtain at least 30% marks in the Written Text of the concerned programme to be eligible to be called for Personal Interview. However, all Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe candidates who satisfy the eligibility criteria and appear in the concerned written test shall be called for personal interview.

- Final selection is made from the merit list prepared on the basis of Academic Merit, performance in the written objective test as applicable and personal interview. Further details are given in the subsequent paragraphs.
8.2 WRITTEN OBJECTIVE TEST:

Appearance in written objective test is mandatory for admission and the applicant will appear in it at his/her own expense. Questions will be of objective type with each question having four possible answers (only one correct). The scope of the written test would span over the level of the qualifying examination along with questions on General Knowledge. There will be no negative marking.

As a part of selection process, all candidates will be called for written and/or practical test whereas, for admission to BTech (Full-Time), no written test will be conducted as their JEE (Mains) score (2018) will be considered:

Normally, such lists are ready at least 4-5 days before the scheduled date of the written entrance test and uploaded on the website of the Institute. Call letters/Admit Cards for written objective test and personal interview are posted on the website and these shall be available on admission portal http://www.dei.ac.in. The Institute will not be responsible if the admit cards posted on the website are not watched and downloaded by the candidates.

Note: The percentage for cut off may be higher than the minimum eligibility percentage in the programme depending upon number of seats available and number of applicants.

8.3 PERSONAL INTERVIEW

(a) Candidates, who satisfy all eligibility conditions for the courses they have applied for and have also appeared in the relevant Written Test and obtained at least 30% marks, will be called for Personal Interview subject to a maximum of approximately five times the number of available seats in each course. However, all Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe candidates who satisfy the eligibility conditions and have appeared in the concerned written test shall be called for personal interview. Candidates will be required to produce their original certificates along with a set of self-attested photocopies at the time of the Personal Interview, failing which their candidature will be rejected forthwith. The set of photocopies will be retained for institute record. A candidate eligible for Personal Interview in more than one course will appear for Personal Interview only once and the marks he/she scores in that Personal Interview, will be considered while preparing the merit lists of all courses for which he/she is eligible.

(b) At the time of the Personal Interview, the candidates are required to produce all relevant original certificates, such as, NSS, Games and Sports, Co-curricular Activities, Community Service, Additional Academic Qualifications, Participation in Workshops/Seminars/Conferences, Publications in journals/Proceedings, etc.

8.4 FINAL SELECTION

Final selection for admission will be made on the basis of the merit including marks allotted for extra-curricular activities on the following parameters.

- Academic Merit computed from the marks in various pre-qualifying and/or qualifying examinations.*
- Marks obtained in the Written Objective Test or Practical Test
- Personal Interview

* For selection to MBA (Business Management), MBA (Agriculture Management) Group Discussion will be considered instead of marks obtained in pre-qualifying and qualifying examination. In the Group Discussion, applicants will be required to discuss a case study in groups.

However, for BTech (Full-Time) admissions, JEE (Mains) score will be considered in lieu of written test marks.
8.5 COMMUNICATION

All information regarding the admission process, including the points obtained by the candidates in the various components (prior merit, written test, personal interview, group discussion and points awarded on the basis of certificates for participation in games, sports, cultural and co-curricular activities and social service, etc.) will be available on the admission portal of the Institute from time to time:

http://edrp.dei.ac.in:8085/AdmissionApplication

Candidates must refer to and check the admission portal regularly for the list of candidates shortlisted for written tests and personal interviews, admit cards and the order of merit after the final selection, based on which the admissions to the Institute will be made in the various programmes of the Institute.

In any case the Institute does not own any responsibility for non-delivery or late delivery of the communication. Candidates, who fail to appear at the test/Personal Interview on the date and time fixed for the purpose, shall not be given another opportunity and their candidature shall stand rejected. No further correspondence will be entertained in this connection.

8.6 MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Candidates selected for admission to BTech & Diploma course will be examined by the Medical Officer of the Institute (Saran Ashram Hospital, Dayalbagh) for due physical fitness for the academic programme. Candidates will themselves bear the expenditure in this connection. Candidates who fail to appear before the Medical Officer on the date fixed for the purpose or found medically unfit, shall be rejected and their selection shall be cancelled.

8.7 PAYMENT OF FEE

- Selected candidates will be considered admitted to the Institute only when they have paid the first instalment of the required fee as indicated in the enclosed Fee Schedule by the prescribed date. Failure to pay the fees in time will result in automatic cancellation of their selection. At any given time, fee for an integrated course would be that of lower degree if both are running concurrently.

- Candidates are required to deposit their fees online at the time of admission by choosing the option ‘SBI Collect’ Portal or by Bank Draft. During the entire course of study, the fees, as indicated in the fee schedule, must be paid on the dates notified from time to time.

- In the event of a newly admitted candidate surrendering his/her seat before the commencement of the course, the entire fee collected from the student shall be refunded (after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs.1000/-) along with the original certificates/documents (if deposited) provided the seat falling vacant has been filled by another candidate by the last date of admission. Claim for refund of fee after forfeiting admission in a programme of study is admissible only up to 2 months from the prescribed day of registration in that programme.

- All students, after the completion of their course and the clearing of all Institute dues, can make claim for refund of deposited caution money within 2 years from the date of completion of the course. Thereafter, no claim would be entertained and the caution money shall stand forfeited.

8.8 ENROLMENT

- A candidate shall be considered to be admitted as a student in the Institute as soon as he/she is admitted by the Dean/Principal concerned, registered for admission on the prescribed registration day or the next working day following and has paid the prescribed fees in cash on the scheduled fee collection day or through bank draft by the next working day, otherwise he/she shall forfeit his/her claim for admission.
After their admission, the candidates are required to enrol themselves in the Institute. Those coming from outside Institutions and seeking admission in the Institute, shall submit their complete enrolment forms along with their transfer/migration certificates to the respective Dean/Principal on the prescribed registration day, i.e., the first day of scheduled opening of classes. However, transfer/migration certificates can be submitted up to two more weeks. A student shall be considered as enrolled if, after admission as per clause mentioned in the above paragraph, he/she has submitted the completed enrolment form and transfer/migration certificate.

Students taking admission for the first time in a degree course of the Institute are required to submit the transfer/migration certificate issued from the last institution attended by them. Students taking admission in BEd or other Post Graduate courses of the Institute are required to submit the migration certificate issued from the last Institution/University attended by them. Those students, who have passed their Intermediate examination as private candidates, should submit the transfer certificate from the institution last attended by them and also submit a photocopy of the mark sheet of their Intermediate examination duly attested by themselves and their respective Deans/Principals along with their enrolment forms.

A student admitted within the first two weeks from the prescribed day of registration after commencement of the session, shall be required to pay the prescribed fee from the beginning of the session. However, due to non-payment of fee in time, if a candidate's admission is forfeited, he/she may claim it again by paying an additional late fee of Rs. 100 each for registration and fee submission, provided there still exists a vacancy in the said program.

Students failing to submit their enrolment forms by the prescribed registration day, shall be allowed to submit these within two more weeks by paying a late fee of Rs.100/-.

Students failing to submit their transfer/migration certificates within two weeks from the prescribed registration day, shall be allowed to submit these within two more weeks by paying a late fee of Rs.100/-. 

Students who have submitted their enrolment forms within two weeks from the prescribed registration day but have failed to submit their valid transfer/migration certificates within four weeks from the prescribed registration day, may be allowed to submit these with late fee of Rs.100/-, on furnishing a written undertaking seeking further time for submission of their transfer/migration certificates at the latest up to the 31st August of their first semester. Names of students failing to submit their transfer/migration certificates by 31st August of the first semester shall be struck-off the rolls of the Institute.

Provided further that the Director may, for special reason(s) to be recorded, allow further time for submission of enrolment forms and/or transfer/migration certificates up to the 30th September of the first semester on payment of a late fee each of Rs.200/-. 

The schedule of starting of classes will be notified through a notification issued by the concerned Dean/Principal.

9. CANCELLATION OF ADMISSION

9.1 If a candidate who has been admitted after selection and payment of all dues, remains absent continuously for more than seven days, during the first two weeks without permission, his/her admission will be cancelled.

9.2 Admission granted to a student in the Institute shall be cancelled if it is discovered at a later date even after the completion of the course of study, that the student had obtained admission by fraudulent means or by misrepresentation of facts. In such a case, he/she shall forfeit all the accruing benefits and if the degree/diploma has been awarded, it shall be cancelled.
NON-UNIVERSITY INSTITUTIONS AND OTHER PROGRAMMES

1. D.E.I. TECHNICAL COLLEGE

1.1 ABOUT THE COLLEGE

Dayalbagh has always laid maximum emphasis on technical education. Accordingly, a Technical School was founded in 1927, which later developed into a Technical College. Presently, the College is offering Diploma Programmes in Engineering and other disciplines: Automobile, Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, Electronics, Architecture Assistantship, Textile, Interior Design and Decoration, Leather Technology. In addition it also offers 2 year Diploma Programmes in Garment Technology and Modern Office Management & Secretarial Practice. From the session 1986-87, the DEI Technical College has been brought under the academic and administrative control of Dayalbagh Educational Institute. It is one of the most reputed colleges for technical education in the country.

1.2 STAFF

Principal
Dr. B. Bhupinder Rao, PhD

Teaching Staff
Mr. Vijay Prakash Malhotra, Head, Automobile Engineering
Mr. Gur Prasad Misra, Head, Mechanical Engineering
Dr. Ankur Das, Head, Electrical Engineering
Dr. M. Radha Krishna, Associate Head, Mechanical Engineering
Mr. Gur Prasad Sharma, Coordinator, Leather Footwear Technology
Mr. S.P. Mathur, Coordinator, Civil Engineering
Mrs. Swanti Raizada, Coordinator, Electronics Engineering
Mrs. Deventri Arora, Coordinator, Garment Technology
Mrs. Maduri Mehta, Coordinator, MOM & SP
Mrs. Radhika Seth, Coordinator, Textile Designing
Mrs. Renu Singh Parmar, Coordinator, Architecture Assistantship
Mrs. Snehlata Srivastava, Coordinator, Interior Designing & Decoration
1.3 PROGRAMMES OFFERED

**GROUP – A**

**Diploma in Engineering**
- Civil
- Automobile
- Electrical
- Mechanical
- Electronics

**Diploma in Leather Technology**
- Footwear CASD

**Diploma in Architecture Assistantship**
Vocational Diploma

- (i) Automobile
- (ii) Information Technology
- (iii) IT Integrated with BSc Computer Science

**GROUP – B**
Diploma in Textile Designing
Diploma in Interior Designing & Decoration

**GROUP – C**
Diploma in Garment Technology

**GROUP – D**
a. Diploma in Modern Office Management & Secretarial Practice

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Branch</th>
<th>Seats/Gender</th>
<th>Eligibility</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>GROUP – A</strong></td>
<td><strong>Duration – 6 Semesters</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma in Engineering</td>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>Male - 60  Male+ Female-60  Male + Female-120  Male - 60  Male + Female - 60</td>
<td>High School with at least good second division OR Intermediate with 50% marks from U.P. Board or equivalent examination, with Science and Mathematics as main subjects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Automobile</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electrical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mechanical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electronics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma in Leather Technology</td>
<td>Footwear (CASD)</td>
<td>Male – 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma in Architecture Assistantship</td>
<td></td>
<td>Female – 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Vocational Diploma</td>
<td>Automobile</td>
<td>Male+Female 100</td>
<td>As above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Vocational Diploma</td>
<td>(1) Information Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note: Candidates with vocational qualification will be preferred. For (a) As above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2) I.T. Integrated with BSc Computer Science</td>
<td></td>
<td>For (b) Intermediate or equivalent examination with Science subjects</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **GROUP – B**  | **Duration – 6 Semesters (12 Modules)** | | |
| Diploma in Textile Designing | | Females– 30 | High School Science with at least good second division (50%) |
| Diploma in Interior Designing & Decoration | | Females– 30 | |

| **GROUP – C**  | **Duration – 4 Semesters (8 Modules)** | | |
| Diploma in Garment Technology | | Females– 30 | High School |

| **GROUP – D**  | **Duration – 4 Semesters (8 Modules)** | | |
| Diploma in Modern Office Management & Secretarial Practice | | Male + Females -60 | Intermediate with Hindi and English as subjects |

**B. AGE LIMIT**
There is no minimum age limit for admission. However, the maximum age should not exceed 22 years (25
years in case of SC/ST) on the first of July of the year of admission.

C. SUBJECTS OF WRITTEN TEST:

- **Group 'A': Diploma in Engineering - Automobile, Electrical, Electronics, Mechanical, Civil, Architecture Assistantship and Vocational Diploma in Automobile/IT, Vocational Diploma in I.T Dual Diploma-Degree with BSc Computer Science, Leather Technology Footwear (CASD).**

  The test paper shall have four sections, all compulsory, on Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, and General Knowledge & Current Affairs.

- **Group 'B': Diploma in Polytechnic - Textile Designing, Interior Designing & Decoration.**

  The test paper shall have questions, all compulsory, on General Science and General Knowledge & Current Affairs.

- **Group 'C': Diploma in Polytechnic - Garment Technology.**

  The test paper shall have questions on Home Science, Garment Technology and on General Knowledge & Current Affairs.

- **Group 'D': Diploma in Polytechnic - Modern Office Management & Secretarial Practice.**

  The test paper shall have three sections on Hindi, English, and General Knowledge & Current Affairs.

D. ADMISSION CRITERIA: Admission will be made on the basis of marks obtained in qualifying examination (20%) + written test (60%) + Personal Interview (20%).

E. LATERAL ENTRY

A few selected meritorious students admitted in the Institute may be given admission to higher level programmes through lateral entry at appropriate stages of the Certificate/ Diploma Programmes as below:

(A) **Certificate to Three/Two Year Diploma** (Mechanical/Automobile/Electrical/Interior Designing Decoration / Garment Technology/Textile Designing/Leather Technology/ MOM&SP.)

(B) **Vocational Diploma to Diploma in Engineering**

(C) **Diploma in Engineering / Vocational Diploma to BTech** (Mechanical/Electrical/Civil/Footwear)

(D) **Certificate/Diploma of MOM & Secretarial Practice to Diploma in Engineering/ BCom. (Honours)**

(For details candidates may contact Principal, Technical College)

1.4 CORE COURSES

In accordance with the DEI Education Policy, Core Courses are a compulsory component in the curriculum of all Programmes. For details, refer 8 (Core Courses) in Section A of the Prospectus.

1.5 AGE LIMIT

There is no minimum age limit for admission. However, the maximum age should not exceed 22 years (25 years in case of SC/ST) on the first of July of the year of admission.

1.6 STUDENT UNIFORM

Students are required to wear the prescribed uniform. Failure to do so may result in a fine and/or loss of marks in discipline, or any other disciplinary action.

For Summer:

Girls - White Kurta, White Salwar, White Dupatta or White Saree, White Shoes.
DEI Prospectus | 2018 - 19

Boys - White Shirt, Black Shoes, and Grey Trousers.

For Winter:

1.7 ADMISSION

1.7.1 Online Application

Candidates seeking admission must apply online through the Institute website http://www.dei.ac.in on or before the last date of submission. Instructions given there must be read carefully before filling up the form. Facility for online filling up of the Application Forms would be available at the Institute for which the candidates may contact Help-Desk Counter in the Institute. Applicants may use the Common Application Form for this purpose.

Alternatively, candidates can also apply through paper-based application as explained under 1.7.2 below:

1.7.2 Paper Based Application:

Paper-based Application Form and the Prospectus & Syllabus would be available at the Institute Counter. The filled Application Form must be submitted on or before the last date of submission.

1.7.3 For online and paper-based Application Forms the sum of Rs. 270/- Per Course can be deposited using SBI site http://www.onlinesbi.com as under:

a) Payment can be made online (Net banking or Debit/Credit Card) using State Bank of India site mentioned above by choosing option “State Bank Collect”.

b) In case the payment is being made in cash, the applicant needs to download and print the challan from SBI site mentioned above and submit the fee in any branch of State Bank of India using this printed challan.

Please note that the bank charges for deposit of fee through Net banking will be nominal i.e.Rs.12/- in the case of net transfer from State Bank of India and Rs.17/- in the case of other banks whereas the charges would be Rs.57/- for cash deposit in any branch of State Bank of India.

Please mention in the challan the correct application form number, name, date of birth, contact number and amount failing which application form will not be processed.

Completed Application Form for Diploma courses must reach the office of the Registrar, Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra-282 005 on or before 1st June, 2018.

All candidates will be called for written test while only selected candidates will be called for Personal Interview. Admits Cards for Written Test/Personal Interview will be uploaded on website of the Institute. They can also be downloaded from the Institute Website.

• Admission is based on the merit prepared by considering the marks obtained in the qualifying examination, written test and Personal Interview.
• Branch allotment is on the basis of overall merit in the entrance examination.
• Limited hostel accommodation is available. Allotment is on the basis of merit.
1.8 MEDICAL EXAMINATION
Candidates selected for admission will be examined by the Medical Officer of the Institute (Saran Ashram Hospital, Dayalbagh) for due physical fitness for the academic programme. Candidates will themselves bear the expenditure in this connection. Candidates who fail to appear before the Medical Officer on the date fixed for the purpose or found medically unfit, shall be rejected and their selection shall be cancelled.

1.9 INTEGRATED PROGRAMMES
College offers a Six Semester Vocational Diploma Programme in Information Technology Integrated with BSc (Computer Science) along with 3 Summer Terms
(For details, please contact Course Coordinator or Principal, DEI Technical College)
2. CENTRE FOR APPLIED RURAL TECHNOLOGY

2.1 ABOUT THE CENTRE

The Centre for Applied Rural Technology (CART), established in the year 1999, offers a large number of vocational courses through its Certificate level vocational programs in modular form. These programmes are employment-oriented and offered at a nominal cost. By creating livelihood opportunities, the CART, a self-financing Vocational Training Centre, makes a valuable contribution to the economic development and self-help. The Centre is well equipped with state-of-the-art facilities to train students adequately, thus enabling their good placement. The Centre, offering ITI level programmes, is registered with All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) and recognized as Skill Knowledge Provider (SKP) in the year 2012 in the sectors of Automobile and IT up to level 5 of National Skill Qualification Framework (NSQF). The Centre is providing skill training to the students of Vocational Diploma in Automobile and Information Technology admitted by DEI Technical College according to the MOU signed.

2.2 STAFF

Dr. M. Radha Krishna – Programme Coordinator - Modern Office Management & Secretarial Practices / Office Assistant-cum Computer Operator/ Textile Technology Programme

Mr. V. P. Malhotra – Programme Coordinator-Motor Vehicle Mechanic (Two/Four-Wheeler), Two-wheeler Sales/Service) Programme

Mr. G. P. Misra – Programme Coordinator-Welder/Turner/Fitter Programme

Dr. Ankur Das – Programme Coordinator-Electrician/Wireman/Electronics Mechanic Programme

Dr. Rahul Swarup Sharma – Programme Coordinator – 3-D Printing Programme

Prof. D. Bhagwan Das – Programme Coordinator – Installation & Maint. of Solar Electric Systems Programme

A number of qualified and experienced staff members provide their service on honorary basis.

2.3 CERTIFICATE PROGRAMMES (For Male Students)

These programmes of study aim to impart practical training and provide ample hands-on-experience to students in the vocation concerned for which a nominal amount of Rs. 750/- per module is charged. The Electrician, Wireman, Fitter, Turner programmes are of eight modules, while rest of the programmes are of four modules. Each module is of 9 weeks duration. In the programme of Modern Office Management & Secretarial Practice (MOM & SP), Module 1 and Module 3 are pre-requisites for taking admission in the Module 2 and Module 4 respectively. Enter and Exit options are available to the students after completing each module. A student will get certificate for each module and finally get additional one-year certificate after completing all the four modules. The students, who wish to continue in second year i.e. module 5 onwards, of vocational programme, will have to undergo practical training in the industry for rest of the four modules and will have to submit the Practical Training Report and appear in the Module End Examination. The meritorious students passing out from one-year Certificate programmes have the option to take admission in Diploma programmes of DEI Technical College through Lateral Entry Scheme. The students of MOM & SP have the option to take admission in BCom also through Lateral Entry Scheme.

Admission criteria: Marks obtained in qualifying examination + Written Test+ Personal Interview.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Certificate Course, Duration and Eligibility</th>
<th>Programme Highlights</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1.    | Modern Office Management & Secretarial Practice  
  • Duration : 4 Modules  
  • Eligibility : XII Pass  
  • Seats : 30 | Module Titles are: 1. Communication Skills & Shorthand  
  2. Communication Skills & Shorthand- II  
  3. Accounting & Office Automation  
  4. Accounting & Office Automation- II  
  Word Processing, Spread Sheet, Power Point, Database, e-mail & the Internet; English Stenography; Typewriting - Hindi/English; Fundamentals of Accounting & Management; Communication Skills (Hindi & English); Modern Office Practice Emphasizing the use of State-of-the-Art Equipment like Computer, OHP, Fax Machine, Telephone & Photo Copier. |
| 2.    | Office Assistant- cum - Computer Operator  
  • Duration : 4 Modules  
  • Eligibility : XII Pass  
  • Seats : 30 | Module Titles are: 1. Communication Skills & Office Operations  
  2. Communication Skills & Typing  
  3. Computer Applications and Secretarial Practice  
  4. Management & Secretarial Practice  
  Word Processing, Spread Sheet, Power Point, Database, Basics of Accounting Package; MS Office Tools, e-mail & the Internet, Linux; Management & Secretarial Practices; Communication Skills & Office Etiquettes; Modern Office Practice emphasizing the use of State-of-the-Art Equipment like Laptop, LCD Projector/ Plasma Screen, Fax Machine, Telephone & Photo Copier. |
| 3.    | Textile Technology  
  • Duration : 4 Modules  
  • Eligibility : X Pass (Science)  
  • Seats : 30 | Module Titles are: 1. Basics of Textiles & Textile Chemical Processing  
  2. Textile Chemical Processing & Business Skills  
  3. Fabric Manufacturing  
  4. Fabric Structure & Quality  
  Textile Fibers; Different Textile Processes viz. Spinning, Winding/ Preparatory Processes, Weaving, Knitting, Dying, Printing, etc; Latest machinery in the field of Textile Industry; Different types of Weaving Designs & Designing of Cloth; Textile Testing- Fiber, Yarn, Cloth; Operation of Winding & Warping Machines; Operation of Weaving & Knitting Machines |
| 4.    | Motor Vehicle Mechanic (Two-wheeler)  
  • Duration : 4 Modules  
  • Eligibility : X Pass (Science)  
  • Seats : 30 | Module Titles are: 1. Two-wheeler Running System  
  2. Two-wheeler Maintenance and Repair  
  3. Overhaul and Tuning Two-wheeler Engines  
  4. Two-wheeler Electrical & Electronic System  
  Use of tools and other workshop equipment, Servicing of a Motor Vehicle, Fault diagnosis and repair to various systems of vehicle, Test – Drive of vehicle, Tuning engine for optimum performance, Dismantle, Overhaul and re-assembling of engine. |
| 5.    | Motor Vehicle Mechanic (Four-wheeler)  
  • Duration : 4 Modules  
  • Eligibility : X Pass (Science)  
  • Seats : 30 | Module Titles are: 1. Automobile Running System  
  2. Automobile Electrical & Electronic System  
  3. Automobile Engines and Engine Systems  
  4. Overhaul and Tuning of Automobile Engines.  
  Use of tools and other workshop equipment, Servicing of a Motor Vehicle, Fault diagnosis and repair to various systems of vehicle, Test – Drive of vehicle, Tuning engine for optimum performance, Dismantle,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th><strong>Electrician</strong>&lt;sup&gt;*&lt;/sup&gt;</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td><strong>Electrician</strong>&lt;sup&gt;*&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Duration</strong>: 8 Modules</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Eligibility</strong>: X Pass (Science)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Seats</strong>: 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Module Titles are: 1. Electrical Wiring &amp; Jointing 2. Electrical Circuits and Measurements 3. Home Appliances 4. Industrial Appliances 5. Practical Training (Electrician)-I 6. Practical Training (Electrician)-II 7. Practical Training (Electrician)-III 8. Practical Training (Electrician)-IV. Tools &amp; Measuring Instruments used in Electrical Trade; Different types of wiring &amp; jointing; Repair &amp; Servicing of all types of domestic Electrical equipment; Different types of Wiring, domestic &amp; Commercial Lamps &amp; their connection; Different types of AC/DC Motors &amp; Generators &amp; their connection; Fault diagnosis/Repair of Motors &amp; Generators; Domestic &amp; Industrial wiring.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th><strong>Fitter</strong>&lt;sup&gt;*&lt;/sup&gt;</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td><strong>Fitter</strong>&lt;sup&gt;*&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Duration</strong>: 8 Modules</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Eligibility</strong>: X Pass (Science)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Seats</strong>: 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th><strong>Turner</strong>&lt;sup&gt;*&lt;/sup&gt;</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td><strong>Turner</strong>&lt;sup&gt;*&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Duration</strong>: 8 Modules</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Eligibility</strong>: X Pass (Science)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Seats</strong>: 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th><strong>Welder</strong>&lt;sup&gt;*&lt;/sup&gt;</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td><strong>Welder</strong>&lt;sup&gt;*&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Duration</strong>: 4 Modules</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Eligibility</strong>: VIII Pass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Seats</strong>: 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th><strong>Wireman</strong>&lt;sup&gt;*&lt;/sup&gt;</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td><strong>Wireman</strong>&lt;sup&gt;*&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Duration</strong>: 8 Modules</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Eligibility</strong>: VIII Pass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Seats</strong>: 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Module Titles are: 1. Electrical Wiring &amp; Jointing 2. Electrical Circuits and Measurements 3. Domestic Wiring 4. Industrial Wiring and Cabling 5. Practical Training (Wireman)-I 6. Practical Training (Wireman)-II 7. Practical Training (Wireman)-III 8. Practical Training (Wireman)-IV. Basic principles of Physics with emphasis on Electricity, Light, Magnetism etc.; Basic principles of Chemistry and Applied Sciences; Fundamentals of Mathematics; Communication Skills covering Hindi and English; Tools and Measuring Instruments used in Electrical Trade; Different types of wiring &amp; jointing; Repair &amp; Servicing of all types of Domestic Equipment; Different Types of Wiring, Domestic &amp; Commercial Lamps &amp; their Connection; Different Types of AC/DC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Motors & Generators & their Connection; Fault Diagnosis/Repair of Motors & Generators; Domestic & Industrial Wiring.

**11. Installation & Maintenance of Solar Electric Systems**
- Duration: 4 Modules
- Eligibility: X Pass
- Seats: 30

**12. 3 D Printing**
- Duration: 4 Modules
- Eligibility: XII Pass
- Seats: 30

**13. Electronics Mechanic**
- Duration: 4 Modules
- Eligibility: X Pass
- Seats: 30

**14. Two-Wheeler Sales**
- Duration: 4 Modules
- Eligibility: X Pass
- Seats: 20
- Module 1: Career in Two Wheeler Sales
- Module 2: Basic Sales OJT
- Module 3: Advance Sales OJT
- Module 4: Expert Sales OJT

**15. Two-Wheeler Service**
- Duration: 4 Modules
- Eligibility: X Pass
- Seats: 20
- Module 1: Career in Two-Wheeler Service
- Module 2: Basic Service OJT
- Module 3: Advance Service OJT
- Module 4: Expert Service OJT

* Students have the option to leave the programme with a one year certificate after successfully completing one year.

**2.4 MODULAR PROGRAMMES (For Male Students)**

The programme of study aims to impart practical training and provide ample hands-on-experience to the students in the vocation concerned.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Eligibility</th>
<th>DEI Course Coordinator</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Industrial Painting</td>
<td>9 Weeks</td>
<td>VIII Pass</td>
<td>Mr. G. P. Misra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Welding</td>
<td>9 Weeks</td>
<td>VIII Pass</td>
<td>Mr. G. P. Misra</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2.5 CORE COURSES**

In accordance with the DEI Education Policy, Core courses are a compulsory component in the curriculum of all programmes. One core course in abridged form is offered in each module. These consist of Cultural Education,
Agriculture, Social Service, Comparative Study of Religion, Games & Sports, Cultural & Literary Activities, Environmental Science and Pollution, General Knowledge and Employability & Entrepreneurship Skills.

2.6 STUDENT UNIFORM

Summer: White Shirt, Grey trousers and Black Shoes
Winter: Navy Blue Blazer/ Grey Cardigan / Grey Jacket

2.7 HOW TO APPLY:

Candidates seeking admission to vocational programmes may apply online through the Institute website www.dei.ac.in.

2.8 ADMISSION

For details, please contact Dr. M. Radha Krishna, Incharge, CART, Technical College Campus, DEI Dayalbagh, Agra-282005. Tel- 09457278970 email-id: dep.deidb@gmail.com

2.9 MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION

Medium of instruction is primarily Hindi. However, the Centre makes special efforts to enable students to become proficient in written and spoken English.

2.10 EVALUATION

Continuous Evaluation system, a unique feature of the Institute is followed in all the programmes run by CART. The evaluation components are Class Tests, Class Assignments, Daily Home Assignments, Additional Assignments, and Attendance.

2.11 PLACEMENT

A number of companies, which include Hero Motocorps, Honda Motors, Yamaha Motors and TVS Motors, conduct campus interviews for certificate level students. The students completing the vocational programme are also helped by Alumni Placement Assistance Cell (APAC) of the Institute in securing suitable jobs in various industries. Job Fair ‘Swavlamban’ is organized by APAC, where about 30-35 industries / organizations assemble at one location for recruiting the students of vocational programmes.

2.12 MODULE SCHEDULE

Module 1 1st August 2018 to 6th October 2018
Module 2 8th October 2018 to 18th December 2018
Module 3 26th December 2018 to 9th March 2019
Module 4 11th March 2019 to 20th May 2019
3. DEI WOMEN’S POLYTECHNIC

3.1 ABOUT THE POLYTECHNIC

In order to provide education to women, Prem Vidyalaya Girls’ Intermediate College was established in the year 1930. Later on, UG programmes for Women were started in the Women’s Training College in the year 1947. Moving ahead in the area of Vocational Education, the DEI established Women’s Polytechnic in the year 2004. It offers seven vocational Certificate programmes of one year duration each, to girls and women to improve their socio-economic status. There is no age limit for admission to these programmes.

3.2 STAFF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Incharge</th>
<th>Dr. N.S. Murthy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asst. Incharge</td>
<td>Mr. P.P. Dua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Coordinators</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Deventri Arora</td>
<td>– Cutting &amp; Sewing / Dress Designing &amp; Tailoring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. (Ms) Gul Mathur</td>
<td>– Food Processing, Preservation &amp; Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Sneh Lata Srivastava</td>
<td>– Interior, Exterior Designing &amp; Decoration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Madhuri Mehta</td>
<td>– Modern Office Management &amp; Secretarial Practices /Office Assistant cum Computer Operator Programmes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Radhika Seth</td>
<td>– Textile Designing &amp; Printing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A number of qualified and experienced staff members offer their services on honorary basis.

3.3 CERTIFICATE PROGRAMMES (For Female Students)

These programmes of study aim to impart practical training and provide ample hands-on experience to students in the vocation concerned, for which a nominal amount of Rs. 750/- per module is charged. There are four modules in the one-year Certificate Programme. In the programme of Modern Office Management & Secretarial Practice, Module 1 and Module 3 are pre-requisites for taking admission in Module 2 and Module 4 respectively. Entry and Exit options are available to the students after completing each module. A student gets a certificate for each module and finally gets an additional one-year certificate after completing all the four modules. The meritorious students passing out of the one-year Certificate programmes have the option to take admission in Diploma programmes of DEI Technical College through Lateral Entry Scheme. The students of MOM & SP have the option to take admission in BCom. through Lateral Entry Scheme. For certificate course, registration fee is Rs. 120/- (One time).

**Admission criteria:** Marks obtained in Qualifying Examination + Personal Interview.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Certificate Course, Duration and Eligibility</th>
<th>Programme Highlights</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### 2. Office Assistant- cum -Computer Operator
- Duration: 4 Modules
- Eligibility: XII Pass
- Seats: 20


Word Processing, Spread Sheet, Power Point, Database, Basics of Accounting Package; MS Office Tools, e-mail & the Internet, Linux; Management & Secretarial Practices; Communication Skills & Office Etiquettes; Modern Office Practice emphasizing the use of State-of-the-Art Equipment like Laptop, LCD Projector/ Plasma Screen, Fax Machine, Telephone & Photo copier.

### 3. Dress Designing & Tailoring
- Duration: 4 Modules
- Eligibility: X Pass
- Seats: 20


Cutting and Stitching of all kinds of children’s garments, Stitching special type of collars, sleeves, skirts, cuffs etc, Preparing drafts and stitching designer-wear garments for children, Drafting basic adult blocks, Designing and preparing Embroidery work, Designing Women’s garments viz. suits, slips and blouses, Designing and stitching Men’s clothing viz. Trousers, Coats, Jackets, Shirts, T-shirts; Use of computers in Dress Designing.

### 4. Food Processing, Preservation & Nutrition
- Duration: 4 Modules
- Eligibility: X Pass
- Seats: 20


Fundamentals, Principles, Importance and various methods of Food Processing and Preservation, Food items and their Nutritional values, Selection and purchase of fruits and vegetables for Processing and Preservation, Chemicals & Equipment required for Food Processing and Preservation, Preparation of Jams, Jellies, Squashes, Sherbets, Toffees, Murabbas, Vegetable Pickles, Tomato puree, Mango juice, Dehydration of vegetables & Preparation of Papads, Nuggets, Chips, Hygiene and sanitation in Food processing Industry, Packing & Canning methods & Equipment, Cold Storage of food items, Costing Techniques, Accounting & Survey & Marketing of the products, Preparation of fruit candies, vinegar, chutneys, Visit to Food Processing & Food Preservation Industries, Cold storage.

### 5. Interior, Exterior Designing & Decoration
- Duration: 4 Modules
- Eligibility: X Pass
- Seats: 20


6. **Textile Designing & Printing**
- **Duration:** 4 Modules
- **Eligibility:** X Pass
- **Seats:** 20


Object drawing- still life, Nature study- sketching, Various color schemes & theory, Various textures and their effects, Various types of impressions, combination & multiple textures, Basic shapes, Handling of art materials, Folk & symbolic designs, Use of Computers for textile design, CAD, Preparation of Screens, Screen and block printing, Various types of dyes, their selection and Dying procedures, Communication and business skills.

7. **Cutting & Sewing**
- **Duration:** 4 Modules
- **Eligibility:** VIII Pass
- **Seats:** 20


Understanding various tools, selecting suitable techniques for different styles and types of Dress designs according to the latest trends, Illustrating and understanding various types of garment sketches and techniques in making them, Stitching garments for men, women and children, setting up an entrepreneurial unit.

### 3.4 CORE COURSES

In accordance with the DEI Education Policy, core courses are a compulsory component in the curriculum of all programmes. One core course in abridged form in each module is offered. These consist of Cultural Education, Agriculture, Social Service, Comparative Study of Religion, Games & Sports, Cultural & Literary Activities, Environmental Science and Pollution, General Knowledge and Employability & Entrepreneurship Skills.

### 3.5 STUDENT UNIFORM

**Summer:** White Shoes, White Kurta, White Salwar, White Dupatta or White Saree

**Winter:** Grey Cardigan/ Shawl/ Grey Jacket

### 3.6 ADMISSION

For details, please contact: Dr. N.S. Murthy, Mr. P.P. Dua (Tel: 9410001772) DEI Women’s Polytechnic, Opposite RS Sabha Office, Dayalbagh, Agra 282005.

### 3.7 MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION

Medium of instruction is primarily Hindi. However, the Polytechnic makes special efforts to enable students to become proficient in written and spoken English.

### 3.8 EVALUATION

Continuous Evaluation System, a unique feature of the Institute is followed in all the programmes run by CART. The evaluation components are Class Tests, Class Assignments, Daily Home Assignments, Additional Assignments, and Attendance.
3.9 PLACEMENT
A number of companies conduct campus interviews for certificate level students. The student passing out vocational programmes are also helped by Alumni Placement Assistance Cell (APAC) of the Institute in securing suitable jobs in various industries. Job Fair ‘Swavlamban’ is organized by APAC, where about 30-35 industries/organizations assemble at one location for recruiting the students of vocational programmes.

4. SENIOR SECONDARY EDUCATION

Session Schedule for Schools under Administrative Control of the Dayalbagh Educational Institute 2018-2019

Odd Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Session Begins</td>
<td>April 17, 2018 (for classes VI, IX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>July 3, 2018 (for class XI )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>April 05, 2018 for remaining classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Vacations</td>
<td>May 22, 2018 – June 30, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session Ends</td>
<td>November 05, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Even Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Session Begins</td>
<td>November 06, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Break</td>
<td>December 19, 2018 – December 24, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td>(As per DEI Schedule)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session Ends</td>
<td>March 31, 2019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Important Dates for Admission of Secondary Education Programmes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Application Forms will be available from the concerned School Office from March 27, 2018 to April 02, 2018 between 10.30 a.m. and 2.00 p.m. The cost of an Application Form is Rs, 10/-. Last date for submission of Application Forms is April 02, 2018 by 3.00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Date of Written Test for Class VI, IX is April 06, 07, 2018 respectively. The Written Test will start at 8:30 A.M. on the said dates. The Seating Plan of Written Test may be seen at the School Notice Board before the examination.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>The Personal Interview of Class VI and IX candidates will be held on April 09, 10, 2018. The exact schedule of Personal Interviews on these dates will be notified on the School Notice Board on the day of the Written Test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>List of selected candidates for admission will be put on the Notice Board of the concerned School on April 14, 2018 by 3.00 p.m. Annual Fees will be charged and Registration Form will be filled up on April 16, 2018 between 11.00 a.m. and 1.00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Regular classes for Class VI, IX will start from April, 17, 2018.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Schedule of Admission Class- XI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collection and Submission of Application forms</td>
<td>March 27, 2018 to April 05, 2018</td>
<td>Between 10.30 A.M. and 2.00 P.M. from the concerned School Office. The cost of an Application Form is Rs. 10/- Last date for submission of Application forms is April 05, 2018 by 3.00 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Written Test</td>
<td>April 17, 2018</td>
<td>The Written Test will start at 8.30 A.M. on the said dates. The seating plan of written test may be seen at the school notice board before the examination.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Interview</td>
<td>April 18, 2018</td>
<td>The exact schedule of Interviews on these date will be notified on the school notice board on the day of the written test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submission of Class X Board Exam Result</td>
<td>Upto 10 days after the declaration of UP Board Results</td>
<td>Attested Marksheets must be submitted in the school office along with a photocopy of the form between 10.30 A.M. and 2.00 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Declaration of Results</td>
<td>June 30, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filling of Registration form and fee submission</td>
<td>July 02 &amp; 03, 2018 between 11.00 A.M. and 1.00 P.M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular classes to commence from</td>
<td>July 03, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 4.1 PREM VIDYALAYA GIRLS’ INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, DAYALBAGH, AGRA

His Holiness Huzur Sahabji Maharaj founded the Prem Vidyalaya in the year 1930 with 37 students, as a Middle School to exonerate the curse of illiteracy and to set an ideal of female education in the country. High school and Intermediate classes were subsequently started in 1936 and 1939 respectively. Administrative and academic control of the College was assigned to the University by the State Government of Uttar Pradesh in the year 1995. The College has imbibed the distinctive DEI education pattern. Long before the idea of work-based training was conceived any where else in the country, it was imparted in this College.

**MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION**

The medium of instruction is Hindi.

**LIST OF TEACHING STAFF**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Principal</th>
<th>Dr. Mala Bal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecturers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Dr. Arti Singh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Dr. D. Shikha</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Dr. Jayanti Mathur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Ms. Mani Padam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Dr. Madhu Srivastava</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Dr. Madhu Bala Gupta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Dr. Sita Dubey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Assistant Teachers**
1. Ms. Akansha Rani
2. Ms. Prem Pyari
3. Dr. Rama Sinha
4. Ms. Savita Rani
5. Dr. Sita Rani
6. Ms. Surat Pyari
7. Ms. Surat Pyari Das

**Honorary Teachers**
1. Ms. Abha Malhotra
2. Ms. Abha Topa
3. Ms. Amreek Parma
4. Dr. Anjali
5. Ms. Anushu Mehta
6. Dr. Dayal Pyari Srivastava
7. Ms. Drishti
8. Dr. Guru Pyari Prakash
9. Ms. Ishita B
10. Dr. Indu Marchanda
11. Ms. Maharaj Kumari
12. Ms. Nupur
13. Ms. Pratibha Srivastava
14. Ms. Preetam Pyari
15. Dr. Preetam Pyari Roy
16. Ms. Prem Pyari
17. Ms. Raag Saluja
18. Ms. Roopa Rani
19. Ms. Surat Pyari Gupta
20. Dr. Surat Pyari Mathur
21. Ms. Surat Pyari Mathur
22. Ms. Swaroop Rani
23. Ms. V. Amrita
24. Ms. Venu Saxena

**ADMISSION**

Details of admissions to various classes are given in the table below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class to which Candidates are admitted</th>
<th>Seats</th>
<th>Subjects Offered</th>
<th>Eligibility</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| VI                                     | 100   | Hindi, English, Science, Social Studies, Mathematics, Art, Computer Science, Sanskrit, Games | Class-V Passed | • Direct Admission for the students coming from the feeder Institutions.

• For others, through cumulative score of academic merit, written test and Personal Interview (only if seats are available) |

| IX (Arts) | 100 | Hindi, English, Science, Social Studies, Mathematics/ Home-Social Science/ Arts/ Vocal Music/ Sanskrit | Class-VIII Passed | • Direct Admission for internal students coming from Class –VIII

• For others, through cumulative score of academic merit, written test and Personal Interview (only if seats are available) |

| IX (Science) | 100 | Hindi, English, Science, Social Studies, Mathematics, Biology | Class-X Passed | • Direct Admission for internal students coming from class-X

• For others, through cumulative score of academic merit, |
Accountancy, Business Administration, Introductory Economics, Mathematics

**Arts** - Hindi, English, Home Science, History/ Art/ Sanskrit/ Civics/ Vocal Music
Economics/ Psychology/ Sitar/ Tabla/ Painting/ Textile Designing

written test and Personal Interview (only if seats are available)

### Admission Process

Students who pass class fifth from DEI PV Primary School and Saran Ashram Nagar Primary School, Dayalbagh, the feeder streams of the intermediate colleges of the Institute, will be directly admitted to Class VI with girls being admitted to to PV Girls’ Intermediate College. If any seats lie vacant after this, other students may be admitted upto the sanctioned limit as per the procedure given below. Similarly, admission to classes IX and XI will be made against seats if left vacant after students passing classes VIII and X respectively from the same Institution have been admitted. As per the provisions of the Right to Education, preference for new admissions will be given to applicants who reside within a radius of 3 Kms.

### Direct Admission

- In Class-VI, Direct Admission for the students coming from the feeder schools (streams)- P.V. Primary School, Dayalbagh and Primary School, Saran Ashram Nagar, Dayalbagh Agra.
- In Class-IX, Direct Admission for internal students coming from class-VIII
- In Class-XI, Direct Admission for internal students coming from class-X

### Admission through Academic Merit, Written Objective Test and Personal Interview

- Number of seats are as per availability of vacant seats after admitting internal candidates
- Admission is based on the cumulative score of Academic Merit, Written test and Personal Interview.
- Written Test Subjects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Stream</th>
<th>Subjects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>English, Hindi, Mathematics, Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td>English, Hindi, Mathematics, Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>English, Hindi, Social Science, Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td>English, Hindi, Mathematics, Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
XI | Commerce | English, Hindi, Mathematics, Commerce
---|---|---
XI | Arts | English, Hindi, Social Science

**Reservation of Seats**: As per Government Norms.

**Note**: Application forms will be available from Prem Vidyalaya Girls’ Intermediate College, Dayalbagh, Agra Office from 27-03-2018 to 02-04-2018 between 10.30 am and 2.00 pm for classes VI & IX. The cost of an application form is Rs. 10/-. Last date for submission of forms is 02-04-2018 by 3.00 pm.

Applications for class XI will be available from March 27, 2018 to April 05, 2018. Between 10.30 A.M. and 2.00 P.M. from the concerned School Office. The cost of an Application Form is Rs. 10/-. Last date for submission of Application forms is April 05, 2018 by 3.00 P.M.

**Fee**: Annual fee prescribed for High School is Rs. 447/- and for Inter (Arts), Inter(Commerce) and Inter (Science) is Rs. 479/- Rs. 445/- and Rs. 505/- respectively.

**DISTINCTIVE FEATURES OF THE COURSES OF STUDY**

a. **Core Courses**: In accordance with the DEI Education Policy, core courses are a compulsory component in the curriculum of all Programmes. For details, refer 8 (A) (Core Courses) in Section 'Distinctive Features' of the Prospectus. Core- courses are taught right from class VI.

b. **Work-Experience Courses**: For the students of standard IX-XII, the College offers the following work-experience courses, out of which they can choose the one of their choice in accordance with their subjects/stream:

   - **Home Science**: Stitching & Embroidery of different types of Bags, Pillow Covers and Kitchen Napkins.
   - **Arts**: Block Printing, Appliqué Work, Painting, Patch Work, Soft Toy Making, Fabric and Oil Painting, Products from Waste Material.
   - **Science**: Charts and Model-Making.
   - **Horticulture**: Maintenance of Gardens and Development of Nursery for Flowering Plants.

c. **NCC – The College offers optional NCC training for students. NCC camps are organized every year.**

d. **Social Service – Various activities pertaining to social service are organized throughout the year.**

e. **Environment Studies** - For increasing awareness of changing environment this subject has been introduced from class VI onwards.

f. **Vocational Courses**- Textile Designing and Garment Making are also taught as optional subjects from IX-XII in Arts

g. **Biology- Maths combination** - Students of Science can take both Biology and Maths also.

**STUDENT UNIFORM**

*Summer*: Blue Kurta (White Collar) and White Salwar with White Dupatta, Navy-Blue Socks and Black shoes.
Winter: Summer uniform along with Navy-Blue V-neck Pullover/Blazer and Blue Scarf.

CONTACT DETAILS

Principal, PV Girls’ Intermediate College
Dayalbagh, Agra-282005
Ph: 0562-6544855

4.2 REI INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE, DAYALBAGH, AGRA

In pursuance of the lofty ideals of the Radhasoami Faith to evolve the superman of tomorrow, Radhasoami Satsang Sabha established Radhasoami Educational Institute (R.E.I.), a co-educational middle school on January 1, 1917, with classes VI-VIII and student strength of 169, that marked the genesis of education in Dayalbagh. It was recognized as High School in the year 1917 itself and in the year 1919, the first batch of 18 boys appeared in the High School Examination, out of whom 17 passed. Subsequently, the school was upgraded to Intermediate College with science subjects on July 3, 1922. The administrative and financial control of the College has been handed over recently to the DEI (Deemed University) by U.P. Government vide its order dated 11/10/2012. It is recognized by the Madhyamik Siksha Parishad, U.P. and is on the grants-in-aid list of the Government. Long before the idea of work-based training was conceived anywhere else in the country, it was imparted in this College.

MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION

The medium of instruction is Hindi.

LIST OF TEACHING STAFF

Principal Vacant

Lecturers

1. Dr. A.K. Dwivedi, PhD
2. Mr. Avdhesh Singh, MSc (Physics)
3. Mr. Sailesh Chaudhary, MA (English), B.Ed.
4. Mr. Dharmveer Singh, MSc (Chemistry)
5. Mr. Lokendra Kumar, MSc (Mathematics)
6. Vacant

Assistant Teachers

1. Mr. Lokendra Singh, BA, C.P. ED
2. Mr. Manish Rai, B.Com., MBA
4. Mr. Devendra Pal Singh, B.A, BEd

Additional Teachers

1. Mr. Satguru Saran Singh, MCom, B.Ed.
2. Mr. Shailendra Singh, MSc (Zoology)
3. Mr. Vikram Singh Satsangi, MTech
ADMISSION

Details of admissions to various classes are given in the table below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class to which Candidates are admitted</th>
<th>Seats</th>
<th>Subjects Offered</th>
<th>Eligibility</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| VI                                    | 40    | Hindi, English, Science, Social Studies, Mathematics, Arts, Computer Science, Sanskrit, Games | Class-V Passed | • Direct Admission for the students coming from the feeder Institutions.  
• For others, through cumulative score of academic merit, written test and Personal Interview (only if seats are available) |
| IX                                    | 80    | Hindi, English, Science, Social Science, Mathematics, Commerce | Class-VIII Passed | • Direct Admission for internal students coming from class-VIII  
• For others, through cumulative score of academic merit, written test and Personal Interview (only if seats are available) |
| XI                                    | 80    | Science-Hindi, English, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology  
Commerce- Hindi, English, Accountancy, Business Administration, Introductory Economics/ Commercial Mathematics | Class-X Passed | • Direct Admission for internal students coming from class-X  
• For others, through cumulative score of academic merit, written test and Personal Interview (only if seats are available) |

Admission Process

Students who pass class V from DEI PV Primary School and Saran Ashram Nagar Primary School, Dayalbagh, the feeder stream for class VI of the Intermediate Colleges of the Institute, will be directly admitted to Class VI with boys being admitted to REI Intermediate College. If any seats lie vacant from the sanctioned strength after this, other students may be admitted as per the procedure given below. Similarly, admissions to classes IX and XI will be made against seats left vacant after students passing classes VIII and X respectively from the same institution have been admitted. Preference for new admissions will be given to applicants who reside within a radius of 3 Km.
Direct Admission
- In Class-VI, Direct Admission for the students coming from the feeder institute-P.V. Primary School, Dayalbagh and Primary School, Saran Ashram Nagar, Dayalbagh, Agra.
- In Class-IX, Direct Admission for internal students coming from class-VIII.
- In Class-XI, Direct Admission for internal students coming from class-X

Admission through Academic Merit, Written Test and Personal Interview
- Number of seats are as per availability of vacant seats after admitting internal candidates
- Admission is based on the cumulative score of Academic Merit, Written Objective test and Personal Interview.
- Written Objective test Subjects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Stream</th>
<th>Subjects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td>English, Hindi, Mathematics, Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>Science &amp; Commerce</td>
<td>English, Hindi, Mathematics, Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td>English, Hindi, Mathematics, Science, Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>English, Hindi, Mathematics, Commerce</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reservation of Seats: As per Government Norms.

Note :- Application forms for Class IX will be available from REI Intermediate College Office from 27-03-2018 to 02-04-2018 between 10.30 a.m. and 2.00 p.m. The cost of an application form is Rs, 10/- . Last date for submission of forms is 02-04-2018 by 3.00 p.m.

Applications for class XI will be available from March 27, 2018 to April 05, 2018. Between 10.30 A.M. and 2.00 P.M. from the concerned School Office. The cost of an Application Form is Rs. 10/- . Last date for submission of Application forms is April 05, 2018 by 3.00 P.M.

Fee: Annual fee prescribed for High School is Rs. 447/- and for Inter (Com.) and Inter (Sci.) is Rs. 445/- and Rs. 505/- respectively.

DISTINCTIVE FEATURES OF THE COURSES OF STUDY
a. Core Courses
b. Work-Experience Courses
c. NCC
d. Social Service

STUDENT UNIFORM
- **Summer**- White Shirt and Dark Blue Trousers/shorts with Socks & Black Shoes.
- **Winter**- Summer uniform along with Navy-Blue Blazer or Grey/Blue Sweater.

CONTACT DETAILS

Principal, REI Intermediate College
Dayalbagh, Agra-282005
Ph: 094123955531
4.3 RADHA SOAMI A DIVASI HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL, RAJABORARI (TIMARNI) HARDA, M.P.

The School was established as a Primary School in the year 1936 with the objective to help in the upliftment of the tribes and the backward classes of Rajaborari and adjoining areas in District Harda of Madhya Pradesh. The School was upgraded to a Middle School in 1979 and gradually, into a Higher Secondary School in the early 1980s. Since 2008, the academic and administrative control of the Radhasoami Adivasi Higher Secondary School and its seven feeder primary schools has been taken over by the D.E.I. (Deemed University), Dayalbagh, Agra.

MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION

The medium of instruction is Hindi.

LIST OF TEACHING STAFF

Dean of the Colleges
Prof. Rahul Caprihan, PhD

Principal
Mr. Dinesh Swaroop Kapoor, MSc

Teachers

1. Mr. Vats Raj Singh, MA
2. Mr. Agam Prakash Ambasta, MSc
3. Mr. Brij Mohan Tiwari, BCom
4. Mr. Dina Nath Vinaik, MA (Economics and History)
5. Ms. Sangeeta Singh, MA
6. Ms. Annapurna Tiwari, MA
7. Mr. Ram Ratan Yadav, MA
8. Ms. Savita Dheer, MCom
9. Ms. Swaroop Rani Vinaik, MA
10. Ms. Sarita Prakash, MA
11. Mr. Piyush Gupta, BSc
12. Ms. A. Rajkumari, BA Hons
13. Ms. Soniya Gupta, MCom
14. Ms. Neha Chandrakar, MA
15. Ms. A.S. Ragini, BCom
16. Mr. D. Sumir, BCom, MBA
ADMISSION

Details of admissions to various classes are given in the table below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard</th>
<th>Streams/Subjects offered</th>
<th>Seats</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Hindi, English, Sanskrit, Science, Mathematics, Social Studies, Computer Science</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>Hindi, English, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Science, Social Studies, Computer Science</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| XI       | **Science**: Hindi, English, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics  
           **Commerce**: Hindi, English, Accountancy, Economics, Fundamentals of Management | 30    |

- Direct admission for students coming from the feeder institutions for class VI and for internal students passing VIII and X standards.
- For all others, through academic merit, written test and Personal Interview (only if seats are available)

- The school aims to cater to as many Adivasi students as possible for the uplift through education. Therefore, the number of seats may be increased accordingly for such students. Other candidates may be admitted against vacant seats, if available after admitting internal students.

Feeder Institutions:

The School caters to the need of Secondary and Higher-Secondary level education for the students of its feeder institutions listed below:

1) Radhasoami Adivasi Primary School, Rajaborari
2) Radhasoami Adivasi Primary School, Temrubahar
3) Radhasoami Adivasi Primary School, Kachnar
4) Radhasoami Adivasi Primary School, Mahagaon
5) Radhasoami Adivasi Primary School, Salai
6) Radhasoami Adivasi Primary School, Gulardhana
7) Radhasoami Primary School, Timarni

Reservation of Seats: As per Government Norms.

Note: Application forms will be available from the concerned School Office from 27-03-2018 to 02-04-2018 between 10.30 a.m. and 2.00 p.m. The cost of an application form is Rs. 10/-. Last date for submission of forms is 02-04-2018 by 3.00 p.m.

Fee: No fee is charged from Class VI to VII.
DISTINCTIVE FEATURES OF THE COURSES OF STUDY

a. Core Courses
b. Work-Experience Courses
c. Social Service

STUDENT UNIFORM

- **Winter**- Summer uniform along with Navy Blue Sweater/Cardigan.

*(Two sets of uniform are provided free of cost by R.S. Satsang Sabha, Dayalbagh)*

CONTACT DETAILS

Principal
Radhasoami Adivasi Higher Secondary School
Rajaborari, Timarni, Harda, M.P.-461228
Tel – 09425973589
4.4 RADHASOAMI HIGH SCHOOL, INTERMEDIATE SECTION, UNDER DEI ICT CENTRE, TIMARNI, HARDA, M.P.

The Radhasoami High School was founded by His Holiness Huzur Sahabji Maharaj as a Middle School in the year 1932 with the objective to uplift the tribal and the backward classes of Timarni and adjoining areas in District Harda, Madhya Pradesh. In 2009, the intermediate section was introduced by the Dayalbagh Educational Institute (Deemed University), Dayalbagh, Agra. It is a co-education school.

MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION

The medium of instruction is Hindi.

LIST OF TEACHING STAFF

Dean of the Colleges  Prof. Rahul Caprihan, PhD
Principal  Mr. Vimal Prakash, MBM

Teachers: Intermediate Section

1. Mr. Arup Srivastava, MA
2. Mr. A. Gurusaran, BSc
3. Mr. Mukesh Kumar, MCom
4. Ms. Renuka Arora, MA
5. Dr. N. Ritu Murty, PhD
6. Ms. A. Vandana, MPhil

ADMISSION

Details of admissions to various classes are given in the table below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class to which Candidates are admitted</th>
<th>Seats</th>
<th>Subjects Offered</th>
<th>Eligibility</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XI</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Science- Hindi, English, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics Commerce- Hindi, English, Accountancy, Economics, Fundamentals of Management</td>
<td>Class-X Passed</td>
<td>• Direct Admission for internal students coming from class-X • For others, through cumulative score of academic merit, written test and Personal Interview</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission Process

Students of Radhasoami High School, Timarni being the feeder stream for class XI, will be directly admitted to Class XI. If any seats lie vacant from the sanctioned strength after this, other students may be admitted as per the procedure given below:

Direct Admission
In Class-XI, Direct Admission for internal students coming from class-X

**Admission through Academic Merit, Written Test and Personal Interview**

- Number of seats are as per availability of vacant seats after admitting internal candidates.
- Admission is based on the cumulative score of Academic Merit, Written Objective test and Personal Interview.
- Written Objective Test Subjects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Stream</th>
<th>Subjects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XI</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td>English, Hindi, Mathematics, Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>English, Hindi, Mathematics, Commerce</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reservation of Seats:** As per Government Norms.

**Note:** Application forms will be available from the School Office from 27-03-2018 to 02-04-2018 between 10.30 a.m. and 2.00 p.m. The cost of an application form is Rs. 10/-. Last date for submission of forms is 02-04-2018 by 3.00 p.m.

**Fee:** Annual fees prescribed for Class XI and XII is Rs. 1500/- per semester. A one time fee of Rs 200/- is payable as caution money. The same will be refunded subject to DEI rules after the 4th semester.

**DISTINCTIVE FEATURES OF THE COURSES OF STUDY**

a. Core Courses  
b. Work-Experience Courses  
c. Social Service

**STUDENT UNIFORM**

- **For summer:**
  - Girls - White Kurti, White Salwar & White Dupatta.  
  - Boys - White Shirt, Grey Pants

- **For winter:**
  - Girls - Summer uniform along with Navy Blue Sweater/Cardigan.  
  - Boys – Summer uniform along with Grey Sweater.

**CONTACT DETAILS**

Principal, DEI ICT Centre, Timarni, Harda, M.P.-461228  
Tel-07573-239139, 9424582685.  
E-mail: deidep.timarni@gmail.com
4.5 SOAMI NAGAR MODEL SCHOOL, SOAMI NAGAR (NORTH), NEW DELHI

Envisioned by Param Guru Huzur Mehtaji Maharaj, the Soami Nagar Model School was started in 1982 for Classes I-V under the Gracious Guidance of Param Guru Huzur Dr. Lal Sahab. The School has been serving the community over the years and has expanded since its founding. The Soami Nagar Pre-Primary School started as a Nursery school in 1974, is a feeder school to the Soami Nagar Model School. Both the schools came under the Academic and Administrative control of the Dayalbagh Educational Institute in 2008-09. The local support for the teaching staff and other resources are provided by the Soami Nagar Schools Society, New Delhi. A phase-wise expansion of the Soami Nagar Model School to middle level started in 2010-11, and as a result, the School had classes up to VIII by 2012-13. Subsequently, Class IX was added in 2013-14 and Class X in 2014-15 respectively. The School is expanding further with the addition of Class XI in 2015-16 and Class XII in 2016-17.

MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION

The medium of instruction is Hindi in Primary and Bilingual (Hindi and English) in senior classes.

LIST OF TEACHING STAFF

Principal

Ms. Arti Prasad; MSc (Physics), BEd, MPhil (Electronics)

Teachers

1. Ms. Amita Kumar, MSc (Chemistry), BEd, PGD in Theology
2. Ms. G.P. Malhotra, MA (Hindi), BEd
3. Ms. Sunita Sinha, BA, BEd, MA (English)
4. Ms. Beena Sharma, MA (English), BEd
5. Ms. Surabhy Kumar, BTech (Electrical Engineering)
6. Ms. Renu Bhandari, MA (Physical Education)
7. Ms. Lopamudra Nimmagadda, MCom, PGD in Theology, PGD in Software Technology
8. Ms. Rekha Rayat, MA (Economics), BEd
9. Ms. Sonika Saran, MSc (Physics), MPhil (Computer Science)
10. Ms. Simran Rait, MA (Hindi), BEd
11. Ms. Pooja Bhatnagar, MA (Hindi), BEd
12. Ms. Poonam Seth, BSc (Chemistry), BEd
13. Ms. Renuka Swaroop, BA, LLB, BEd, Diploma in Textile Design
14. Ms. Pratibha Satsangi, Diploma in Interior Decoration
15. Ms. Sharda Sahani, Diploma, Royal Society of Arts & EMEU, UK
16. Ms. Mukti Bhatia, BA, Diploma in Textile Designing
17. Ms. Shivani Bhatia, BA (Eng), Diploma (Fashion Design)
18. Ms. Brij Bala Taneja, BA (Pol Sc)

Assistant Teachers

1. Ms. Surita Dutta
2. Ms. Anita Mahajan
3. Ms. Rachna Saxena
4. Ms. Moninder Sharma
5. Ms. Suksham Chadha
6. Ms. Neeti Taneja
7. Ms. Anubha Sahai
8. Ms. Nupur Saxena
ADMISSION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Subjects offered</th>
<th>Seats</th>
<th>Eligibility</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| VI-VII| Hindi, English, Mathematics, Science, Social Studies, Computer Science           | 40    | Passed in the previous class with minimum 50% marks | • Direct admission for internal students only.  
• For others, through cumulative score of academic merit, written test and Personal Interview (only if seats are available) |
| IX    | Hindi, English, Mathematics, Science, Social Studies, Textile Designing/Computer Science, Commerce | 40    | Passed in class VII with minimum 50% marks       | • Direct admission for internal students coming from Class VIII only.  
• For others, through cumulative score of academic merit, written test and Personal Interview (only if seats are available) |
| XI    | Science: Hindi, English, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics  
Commerce: Hindi, English, Accountancy, Business Administration, Introductory Economics, Mathematics | 20    | Passed in class X with minimum 50% marks         | • Direct admission for internal students coming from X.  
• For others, through cumulative score of academic merit, written test and Personal Interview (only if seats are available) |
|       |                                                                                 | 20    | Passed in class X with minimum 50% marks         |                                                                                                                                         |

Admission Process

Students coming from the feeder school -- Soami Nagar Pre-Primary School, Soami Nagar, New Delhi are given direct admission in Class I. In subsequent classes, direct admission is given to the internal students only. Depending upon the vacancy and suitability, students coming from other schools are selected through cumulative score of Academic Merit, Written Objective Test and Personal Interview.

Reservation of Seats: As per Government Norms.

Note: Application Forms will be available from the School Office from March 27, 2018 to April 02, 2018 between 10.30 a.m. and 2.00 p.m. The cost of an Application Form is Rs. 10/-. Last date for submission of Application Forms is April 02, 2018 by 3.00 p.m.

Fees: Annual fees prescribed is Rs. 1500.00
DISTINCTIVE FEATURES OF THE COURSES OF STUDY

a. Core Courses
b. Work-Experience Courses
c. Social Service

STUDENT UNIFORM

Summer:

Primary:
Girls: Light Blue shirt, Dark Blue Skirt with Socks & Black Shoes
Boys: White Shirt and Dark-Blue Trousers/Shorts with Socks & Black Shoes.

Middle/High/Intermediate:

Winter: Summer uniform along with Grey Sweater and Navy Blue Blazer

** On Fridays, all students wear white uniform.

CONTACT DETAILS

Ms. Arti Prasad
Principal, Soami Nagar Model School
Soami Nagar (North), New Delhi – 110017
Tel- 011-41748660

5. GENERAL PROVISIONS

All admissions shall close two weeks after the prescribed registration day. The Institute reserves the right to alter/modify any provision(s), including the fee schedule, contained in this Prospectus, at any time, without prior notice.
PROGRAMMES OFFERED THROUGH DISTANCE EDUCATION MODE

The Distance Education Programme of DEI was launched in the year 2004 to extend the benefits of its high quality, innovative, value-based and affordable education to all sections of society, especially the weaker sections and women residing in remote, backward and tribal areas. Aimed at their empowerment and economic development, a number of employment-oriented vocational programmes are offered with very nominal fee mainly to meet the cost of the Resource Material, which is made available free to students.

Information relating to the Distance Education Programmes is disseminated through 94 Information Centres in India (For details about the Information Centres, please visit http://www.dei.ac.in/dei/distanceEducation).

I. STAFF at HQ

Prof. V. B. Gupta, Coordinator,
Mr. Rakesh Mehta, Assistant Registrar and Coordinator-Placement

II. PROGRAMMES OFFERED

The programmes offered are of certificate, undergraduate degree, postgraduate diploma and post-graduate degree levels. The certificate programmes are all in the modular format. The 3-year MBA programme is also in the modular format. In addition to these, some stand-alone short-term modular programmes of 9-week duration are also offered.

DETAILS OF PROGRAMMES

A. CERTIFICATE PROGRAMMES:

All the 12 certificate programmes listed later in this section are being offered in the modularized form of 9-week modules with certifiable skills. As and when the candidates complete all the modules, within the specified duration they get an additional certificate provided they pass the entrance test conducted by the Institute for admission held before the start of the session, otherwise they get the certificates for the modules they have completed.

Students registering for the one or two-year Certificate Programmes will be required to take the modules (9 week each) as per the broad schedule indicated below:

1\textsuperscript{st} Module  1\textsuperscript{st} August 2018 to 6\textsuperscript{th} October 2018
2\textsuperscript{nd} Module  8\textsuperscript{th} October 2018 to 18\textsuperscript{th} December 2018
3\textsuperscript{rd} Module  26\textsuperscript{th} December 2018 to 9\textsuperscript{th} March 2019
4\textsuperscript{th} Module  11\textsuperscript{th} March 2019 to 20\textsuperscript{th} May 2019

The modular structures of the certificate Programmes are shown in the next few pages. Those students who wish to complete the certificate programme will register for the modules in order of the sequence indicated. Those who wish to register only for some individual modules can do so if the requirements indicated are fulfilled. Such a facility does not exist at present for some programmes. In programmes where such facility exists, the status of the various modules is indicated in the tables.
Certificate Programmes (All in Modular Form)

**Age Limit:** There is no age limit in the Certificate Level Programmes offered in Distance Education Mode (Sl. No. 1 to 12 below)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>Title of Module</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Pre-requisite/any other requirement</th>
<th>Eligibility</th>
<th>DEI Course Coordinator</th>
<th>Fee (In Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td><strong>Certificate Programme: Motor Vehicle Mechanic (4-wheeler)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td>Automobile Running System and Power Train</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>Stand-alone (no pre-requisite)</td>
<td>X pass with Science (only for male at present)</td>
<td>Mr. V. P. Malhotra</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>Automobile Electrical and Electronic Systems</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>For those seeking direct admission in these modules, their knowledge and skill of basic hand tools will be evaluated by a test before admission</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>Automobile Engines and Engine Systems</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>Overhaul and Tuning of Automobile engines</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>Must have completed Module (iii)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td>Two-wheeler Running System</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>In order of sequence [i]</td>
<td>X pass with Science (only for male at present)</td>
<td>Mr. V. P. Malhotra</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>Two-wheeler Maintenance and Repair</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>[i] [ii]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>Overhaul &amp; Tuning of Two-wheeler engines</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>[i] [ii] [iii]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>Two-wheeler Electrical &amp; Electronic Systems</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>[i] [ii] [iii] [iv]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td><strong>Certificate Programme: Cutting &amp; Sewing</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td>Basics of Sewing</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>Stand-alone (no pre-requisite)</td>
<td>VIII pass (only for female at present)</td>
<td>Prof. Sangita Saini</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>Clothing for Children (Elementary)</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>For those seeking direct admission in these modules, their individual basic knowledge and skill will be evaluated through a test conducted before admission</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>Fabric to Garment</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>Clothing for Adults (Elementary)</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td><strong>Certificate Programme: Dress Designing &amp; Tailoring</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td>Basics of Sewing</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>Stand-alone (no pre-requisite)</td>
<td>X pass (only for female at present)</td>
<td>Prof. Sangita Saini</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>Clothing for Children and Teenagers</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>For those seeking direct admission to these modules, their individual basic knowledge and skill will be evaluated through a test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>Fabric to Garment</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>Clothing for Adults</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 5. Certificate Programme: Office Assistant cum Computer Operator

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td>Communication Skills &amp; Office Operations</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>No pre-requisite</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>Communication Skills &amp; Typing</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>No pre-requisite</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>Computer Applications &amp; Secretarial Practice</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>No pre-requisite</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>Management &amp; Secretarial Practice</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>No pre-requisite</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 6. Certificate Programme: Modern Office Management & Secretarial Practice

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td>Communication Skills &amp; Shorthand - I</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>No pre-requisite</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>Communication Skills &amp; Shorthand – II</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>Pre-requisite: Module (i)</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>Accounting &amp; Office Automation - I</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>No pre-requisite</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>Accounting &amp; Office Automation – II</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>Pre-requisite: Module (iii)</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td>Textiles and their Ornamentation</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>No pre-requisite</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>Colour &amp;Texture with Ornamentation</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>-do-</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>Block Design and Ornamentation</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>-do-</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>Screen Printing and Ornamentation</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>-do-</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 8. Certificate Programme: Textile Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td>Basics of Textiles &amp; Textile Chemical Processing</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>No pre-requisite</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>Textile Chemical processing &amp; Business Skills</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>No pre-requisite</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>Fabric Manufacturing</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>No pre-requisite</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
*The student has the option to exit after successful completion of 1st year*

#### 1st Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Pre-requisite</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td>Electrical Wiring and Jointing</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>No Pre-requisite</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>Electrical Circuits and Measurements</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>No Pre-requisite</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>Home Appliances</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>Pre-requisite: Module II</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>Industrial Appliances</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>Pre-requisite: Modules II &amp; III</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 2nd Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Pre-requisite</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td>Practical Training (Electrician) I</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>Pre-requisite: 1st year</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>Practical Training (Electrician) II</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td></td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>Practical Training (Electrician) III</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td></td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>Practical Training (Electrician) IV</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td></td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 10. Certificate Programme: Wireman
*Xth pass students will have the option to exit after successful completion of 1st year*

#### 1st Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Pre-requisite</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td>Electrical Wiring and Jointing</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>No Pre-requisite</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>Electrical Circuits and Measurements</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>No Pre-requisite</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>Domestic Wiring</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>Pre-requisite: Module II</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>Industrial Wiring and Cabling</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>Pre-requisite: Modules II &amp; III</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 2nd Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Pre-requisite</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td>Practical Training (Wireman) I</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>Pre-requisite: 1st year</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>Practical Training (Wireman) II</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td></td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>Practical Training (Wireman) III</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td></td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 11. Installation and Maintenance of Solar Electric Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Eligibility</th>
<th>DEI Course Coordinator</th>
<th>Fee (In Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Solar Electric System Installer</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>In order of sequence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Solar PV Design &amp; Maintenance Technician</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>Pre-requisite: Modules I &amp; II</td>
<td>Prof. D. Bhagwandas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Solar Plant Maintenance – I</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>X pass (only for male at present)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Solar Plant Maintenance – II</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>Pre-requisite module I &amp; II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 12. Electronics Mechanic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Eligibility</th>
<th>DEI Course Coordinator</th>
<th>Fee (In Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Basics of Electronics</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>In order of sequence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Electronic Circuits</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>X pass (only for male at present)</td>
<td>Dr. Ankur Das</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Electronic Instruments Repair - I</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>Pre-requisite module I &amp; II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Electronic Instruments Repair - II</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>For Module III &amp; IV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### B. SOME INDEPENDENT MODULAR PROGRAMMES:

The Modular Programmes listed below are not a part of Certificate Programmes and except Module 12, all the Modules are stand-alone type with no pre-requisite.

**Age Limit:** There is no age limit in the Modular Programmes offered in Distance Education Mode (Sl. No. 1 to 12 below)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Eligibility</th>
<th>DEI Course Coordinator</th>
<th>Fee (In Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Industrial Painting</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>VIII Pass (only for male)</td>
<td>Mr. G. P. Mishra</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Welding</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>VIII Pass (only for male)</td>
<td>Mr. G. P. Mishra</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Bamboo Application Technology</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>VIII Pass</td>
<td>Dr. Rajiv Ranjan</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Block Printing</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>VIII Pass (only for female)</td>
<td>Dr. Parul Bhatnagar</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>Eligibility</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Tie &amp; Dye</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>VIII Pass (only for female)</td>
<td>Dr. Parul Bhatnagar</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Corel Draw (Graphic Design)</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>VIII Pass (only for female)</td>
<td>Dr. Parul Bhatnagar</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Screen Printing</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>VIII Pass (only for female)</td>
<td>Dr. Parul Bhatnagar</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Sewing Operations</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>VIII Pass (only for female)</td>
<td>Prof. Sangita Saini</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Hand Embroidery</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>VIII Pass (only for female)</td>
<td>Prof. Sangita Saini</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Operation &amp; Maintenance of Solar Plants</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>X Pass (only for males)</td>
<td>Prof. D. Bhagwan Das</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Basic Electronics</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>X Pass</td>
<td>Dr. Ankur Das</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Repair of Inverter, UPS and Stabilizer</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td>X Pass (Only for males)</td>
<td>Pre-requisite: Modular</td>
<td>750/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Programmes in Basic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Electronics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CORE COURSES FOR MODULAR PROGRAMMES**

In accordance with the DEI Education Policy, core courses are a compulsory component in the curriculum of all programmes. One core course in abridged form in each module is offered which consists of Cultural Education, Agriculture, Social Service, Comparative Study of Religion, Games & Sports, Cultural & Literary Activities, Environmental Science and Pollution, General Knowledge and Employability & Entrepreneurship Skills. The following four abridge courses are offered with four modules:

Module 1: (i) Cultural Education; (ii) Agriculture; (iii) Social Service

Module 2: (i) Comparative Study of Religion; (ii) Games & Sports; (iii) Cultural & Literary Activities

Module 3: (i) Environmental Science and Pollution; (ii) General Knowledge

Module 4: (i) Employability & Entrepreneurship skills

For stand alone (Independent) Modular Programmes, the abridged core course scheduled in the specific slot, in which the Modules is offered will be considered.

**ADMISSION PROCEDURE FOR MODULAR PROGRAMMES**

For admission to Modular Courses, a candidate can get enrolled for a course by applying on-line. Desirous candidates should contact the Information centres. For details please visit [http://www.dei.ac.in/dei/distanceEducation](http://www.dei.ac.in/dei/distanceEducation). The Application Form and other details regarding admission are available on the DEI Website and assistance can also be taken from the Information Centres.

**IMPORTANT DATES FOR MODULAR PROGRAMMES (TENTATIVE)**

Last date for submission of Application Form: **09th July 2018**

Written Test: **15th July, 2018**

Dates of Personal Interview: **17th to 23rd July, 2018**

Date of Result Declaration: **28-07-2018**

For further details, please see our website.
C. UNDER-GRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMMES:

- B. Com (Honours)
- BBA (Honours)

**Bachelor of Commerce (Honours)**

1. **Duration**: 6 semesters
2. **Eligibility**: XII pass with any recognized Board of Secondary Education.
3. **Age Limit**: No bar
4. **Gender**: For both male & female candidates
5. **Last date for submission of Application Form**: June 01, 2018
6. **Date of Written Test**: Computation of Admission Merit: The following components will be used for computing the admission merit:
   - Academic Merit
   - Written Objective Test
   - Personal Interview
7. **Subject Options for Written Test**: Four compulsory sections each having 30 questions:
   - Book Keeping and Accountancy
   - Business Organization
   - Banking/Commercial Mathematics/High School level Mathematics
   - General Knowledge and Current Affairs.

(Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) Duration: 6 semesters)

1. **Eligibility**: XII pass with any recognized Board of Secondary Education.
2. **Age Limit**: No bar
3. **Gender**: For both male & female candidates
4. **Last date for submission of Application Form**: June 01, 2018
5. **Date of Written Test**:
6. **Computation of Admission Merit**: The following components will be used for computing the admission merit:
   - Academic Merit
   - Written Objective Test
   - Personal Interview
7. **Subject Options for Written Test**: The test paper shall have questions from the following four areas all of which are compulsory: (i) English Language, Expression and Comprehension, (ii) General Knowledge
and Current Affairs, (iii) Logic & Reasoning, and (iv) Any one subject out of Political Science /Economics/Hindi /Home Science/ Psychology /Sanskrit /Sociology /Book-Keeping & Accountancy /Business Organization /Banking /Commercial Mathematics /Botany /Chemistry /Mathematics /Physics and Zoology

**PROGRAMMES OFFERED AT A GLANCE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAMMES OF STUDY</th>
<th>DURATION</th>
<th>ELIGIBILITY</th>
<th>ADMISSION BASED ON CUMULATIVE SCORE OF FOLLOWING</th>
<th>IMPORTANT DATES*</th>
<th>FEE (IN RS.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B. Com (Hons)</td>
<td>6 Semesters</td>
<td>XII pass With any recognised Board of Secondary Education</td>
<td>• Academic Merit • Written Test • Personal Interview</td>
<td>• Last date for submission of Application Form: June 01, 2018 • Written Test:</td>
<td>2425/- Per Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BBA (Hons)</td>
<td>6 Semesters</td>
<td>XII pass with any recognized Board of Secondary Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2825/- Per Semester</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**D. POST GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN FINANCIAL SERVICES (PGCFS) - ONLINE PROGRAM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.N.</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Eligibility</th>
<th>Program Coordinator</th>
<th>Fee (RS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>i.</td>
<td>Module 1</td>
<td>9 weeks In order of sequence i ↓ ii ↓ iii ↓ iv</td>
<td>Graduation (Male and Female students)</td>
<td>Prof. K. Santi Swarup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>Module 2</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>Module 3</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>Module 4</td>
<td>9 weeks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Subject to approval by the competent bodies

**E. POST-GRADUATE DIPLOMA PROGRAMMES**

- Post-Graduate Diploma in Theology
- Post-Graduate Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication
- Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Science & Applications

*Post-Graduate Diploma in Theology (PGDT)*
a. **Duration**: 2 semesters  

b. **Eligibility**: Graduate or Post-graduate in any subject  

c. **Age Limit**: No bar  

d. **Gender**: For both male & female candidates  

e. **Last date for submission of Application Form**: June 10, 2018  

f. **Date of Written Test**:  

g. **Computation of Admission Merit**: The following components will be used for computing the admission merit:  
   - Academic Merit  
   - Written Test  
   - Personal Interview  

h. **Subject Options for Written Test**: The test will have questions that will judge the aptitude, analytical and comprehension ability besides critical thinking of the candidates. Additionally, there will be a compulsory section which will include questions on General Awareness (General knowledge, Indian Culture, Indian Agriculture, etc.)  

**Post-Graduate Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication (PGDJMC)**  

a. **Duration**: 2 semesters  

b. **Eligibility**: Graduate with honours or Graduate in any subject  

c. **Age Limit**: No bar  

d. **Gender**: For both male & female candidates  

e. **Last date for submission of Application Form**: June 10, 2018  

f. **Date of Written Test**:  

g. **Computation of Admission Merit**: The following components will be used for computing the admission merit:  
   - Academic Merit  
   - Written Test  
   - Personal Interview  

h. **Subject Options for Written Test**: The test will have questions that will judge the aptitude, analytical and comprehension ability besides critical thinking of the candidates. Additionally, there will be a compulsory section which will include questions of General Awareness (General Knowledge, Indian Culture, Indian Agriculture, etc.)  

**Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Science & Applications (PGDCSA)**  

a. **Duration**: 2 semesters  

b. **Eligibility**: Graduate with: Computer Science, Mathematics or Physics as one of the major subjects or Engineering graduate  

c. **Age Limit**: No bar
d. Gender: For both male & female candidates

e. Last date for submission of Application Form: June 10, 2018

f. Date of Written Test: 22-07-2018

g. Computation of Admission Merit: The following components will be used for computing the admission merit:

- Academic Merit
- Written Test
- Personal Interview

h. Subject Options for Written Test: Written test paper will comprise the following: (a) G.K. & Current Affairs (b) English Language and Comprehension (c) Logic & Reasoning and (d) Mathematics

---

**PROGRAMMES OFFERED AT A GLANCE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DURATION</th>
<th>ELIGIBILITY</th>
<th>ADMISSION BASED ON CUMULATIVE SCORE OF FOLLOWING</th>
<th>IMPORTANT DATES*</th>
<th>FEE (IN RS.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Post-Graduate Diploma in Theology (PGDT) | 2 Semesters Graduate or Post-Graduate in any subject | • Academic Merit  
• Written Test  
• Personal Interview | • Last date for submission of Application Form: June 10, 2018  
• Written Test:  | 3600/- per semester |

| Post-Graduate Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication (PGDJMC) | 2 Semesters Graduate in any subject | • Academic Merit  
• Written Test  
• Personal Interview | • Last date for submission of Application Form: June 10, 2018  
• Written Test:  | 3600/- per semester |

| Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Science & Applications (PGDCSA) | 2 Semesters Graduate with: Computer Science, Mathematics or Physics as one of the major subjects or Engineering graduate | • Academic Merit  
• Written Test  
• Personal Interview | • Last date for submission of Application Form: June 10, 2018  
• Written Test:  | 3600/- per semester |

---

**F. POSTGRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMMES**

- MBA
- MCom

**Master of Business Administration (MBA)**

a. Duration: 6 Semesters (spread over 12 modules)
b. Eligibility: Graduate with at least 55% marks or CGPA 5.5/10 in any discipline.

c. Age Limit: No bar

d. Gender: For both male & female candidates

e. Last Date for submission of Application Form: June 10, 2018

f. Date of Written Test:

g. Computation of Admission Merit: The following components will be used for computing the admission merit:
   - Written Test
   - Group Discussion
   - Personal Interview

h. Contents of the Written Test: The test will have questions that will judge the aptitude, analytical and comprehension ability besides critical thinking of the candidates. Additionally, there will be a compulsory section which will include questions on General Awareness (General Knowledge, Indian Culture, Indian Agriculture, etc.).

Master of Commerce (International Business) and Master of Commerce (General)

a. Duration: 4 semesters

b. Eligibility: Graduate with Honours or Graduate with at least 55% marks or CGPA of 5.5/10 in Commerce or Business Management

c. Age Limit: No bar

d. Gender: For both male & female candidates

e. Last Date for submission of Application Form: June 10, 2018

f. Date of Written Test:

g. Computation of Admission Merit: The following components will be used for computing the admission merit:
   - Academic Merit
   - Written Test
   - Personal Interview

h. Subject Options for Written Test:
   Section A (Compulsory) includes questions on General Awareness (General Knowledge, Indian Culture, Indian Agriculture, etc.).
   Section B questions related to the subject
   (The standard of the Written Test -qualifying examination will be of Graduate Level)
### PROGRAMMES OFFERED AT A GLANCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAMMES OF STUDY</th>
<th>DURATION</th>
<th>PRE-REQUISITE/ANY OTHER REQUIREMENT</th>
<th>ELIGIBILITY</th>
<th>ADMISSION BASED ON CUMULATIVE SCORE OF FOLLOWING</th>
<th>IMPORTANT DATES*</th>
<th>Fee (In Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| MBA                 | 3 years (12 modules, each of 9-week duration spread over three academic sessions) | The first three modules are of ‘Stand-alone’ type. Module 4 can be taken only after completing modules 1, 2 and 3. The other modules have to be taken in order of sequence. | Graduate with Honours or Graduate in any discipline with at least 55% marks. | • Written Test  
• Group Discussion  
• Personal Interview | • Last date for submission of Application Form: June 10, 2018  
• Written Test: | 1840/- per module |
| M. Com              | 4 Semesters | Graduate with Honours or Graduate with at least 55% marks or CGPA of 5.5/10 in Commerce or Business Management | • Academic Merit  
• Written Test  
• Personal Interview | • Last date for submission of Application Form: June 10, 2018  
• Written Test: | 2825/- per semester |

**Admission Procedure for UG, PG Diploma and PG Degree Programmes**

Candidates seeking admission to UG, PG Diploma and PG Degree Programmes must apply on or before the last date online. The process of admission to these programmes is centralized and part of the common admission procedure of the main campus. For further details, refer to admission procedure for the corresponding on-campus programmes as mentioned above.

**III. LATERAL ENTRY**

A few selected meritorious students admitted in the distance mode may be given admission to higher level Programmes through lateral entry at appropriate stages of the Certificate Programmes as below:

(A) Certificate to Three/Two Year Diploma (Mechanical / Automobile / Electrical / Garment Technology/Textile Designing)

(B) Certificate/Diploma of MOM & Secretarial Practice to BCom. (Honours)

(For details, candidates may contact Coordinator, DEI-Distance Education Programme)

**IV. PLACEMENT**
Placement Assistance is provided to those students who wish to take up job after successfully completing their course. Structure of Placement Cell consists of a Central Coordinator (Placement) at Head Office and a suitable administrative structure with a Training & Placement Officer (TPO) at the Information Centre. The following three methods are adopted for placement of distance education students:

**JOB FAIRS**

Job Fairs are conducted at some locations. Students from nearby areas are invited to attend Personal Interviews at the Job Fairs where 20 to 40 companies visit and conduct Personal Interviews, just as they do at the campus and hire a large number of students.

**OFF-CAMPUS CAMPS**

At some of these hub locations, Off-Campus Camps are organized, where students after proper briefing are given the opportunity to appear in Personal Interviews at companies.

**MoUs WITH COMPANIES**

After studying the market potential and understanding the needs of the Industry, DEI has formulated the course content in consultation with the Industry and signed MoUs with industry for training & placement of the students
SECTION-E

PROGRAMMES OFFERED IN SYNCHRONOUS MODE IN ICT CENTRES

A. DEI ICT CENTRES

The Dayalbagh Educational Institute has established six ICT Centres at various rural and urban locations across India. Diploma, degree and higher level programmes are offered in synchronous mode through state-of-the-art information and communication technology to students admitted to the DEI, with the flexibility to attend classes at these multiple locations. The rural Centres are at Murar (Bihar), Melathiruvenkatanathapuram (Tamil Nadu) and Timarni-Rajaborari (MP) whereas urban centres are located in Amritsar, Bengaluru and New Delhi.

The courses being offered at present at these ICT Centres in the synchronous mode include diploma courses in Electrical Engineering, Electronics Engineering, Automobile, Mechanical Engineering and degree courses, like B.Voc., B.Ed, MBA, M.Com, M.Tech, MPhil, PhD and PG Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication. Students will be admitted to these courses through the Central DEI admission process only. Applicants have the option of appearing in the written test for admission at these Centres also.
## B. Information Communication Technology (ICT) Centres: Details of Programmes Being Offered

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No.</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Centre</th>
<th>Dean</th>
<th>Coordinator/Principal</th>
<th>ICT Centre</th>
<th>Programme</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Bihar</td>
<td>Murar</td>
<td>Prof. J.K. Verma</td>
<td>Mrs. Shilpi Tiwari</td>
<td>DEI ICT Centre Murar</td>
<td>3 Year Diploma in Engineering, Electronics, Architecture Assistantship (for female only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>09319053512</td>
<td>08877244194</td>
<td>R.S Primary School, Radhasoami Satsang Sabha, Garden House Compound, Murar, District Buxar, Bihar – 802127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Delhi</td>
<td>Soami Nagar, New Delhi</td>
<td>Prof. Gur Saran</td>
<td>Ms. Reena Ahuja</td>
<td>DEI ICT Centre, Soami Nagar (North)</td>
<td>MBA (Synchronous), B. Ed (Synchronous), PGD/MC (Synchronous), Ph D, M. Tech (Engineering Systems) Part-Time, 3 Year Diploma in Electronics, Architecture Assistantship (for female only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>09760104037</td>
<td>09811226522</td>
<td>New Delhi – 110 017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08979361848</td>
<td>9980833221</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9997521207</td>
<td>9424582685</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Punjab</td>
<td>Amritsar</td>
<td>Dr. Vijay Caprihan</td>
<td>Mr. Kapil Dixit</td>
<td>Sir Sahabji Maharaj Dayalbagh Spinning &amp; Weaving Mill, Pultigagh Chowk, Amritsar</td>
<td>B. Voc in Dairy Technology, 3 Year Diploma in Electrical Engineering/Automobile Engineering/ Mechanical Engineering, 1 Year Certificate Course in MVM (2 Wheeler), Certificate in Fabrication &amp; Plumbing, Wireman, Electrician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+91-9478507023</td>
<td>+91-8264927603</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. NO.</td>
<td>STATE</td>
<td>CENTRE</td>
<td>DEAN</td>
<td>COORDINATOR/ PRINCIPAL</td>
<td>ICT CENTRE</td>
<td>PROGRAMME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Tamil Nadu</td>
<td>Melathiruvenka - tanathapuram</td>
<td>Prof. C. Patvardhan</td>
<td>Mr. Jeyram Singh</td>
<td>P.O.MTV Puram, Tirunelveli, Tamilnadu</td>
<td>B.Com, 3 Year Diploma in Electrical Engineering Certificate Programmes in Cutting and Sewing, Textile Designing and Printing, Wireman, MVM, MOM&amp;SP, OA&amp;CO Post Graduate Diploma in Theology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08979361848</td>
<td>09442751121</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:cpatvardhan@gmail.com">cpatvardhan@gmail.com</a></td>
<td><a href="mailto:secytrsa@yahoo.co.in">secytrsa@yahoo.co.in</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee Item</td>
<td>Semester</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>Others</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Fee</td>
<td>BA, BA (Social Sc.), BCom (Rs.)</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Home Sc.), BBA, BVoc, D.Ed. (Rs.)</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>880</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M.A, MA, MA (Social Sc.), MCom/MNVoc (Rs.)</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MSc, MSc (Home Science) (Rs.)</td>
<td>3480</td>
<td>3480</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MPhil (Arts/Science/Commerce/Soc. Sc.) (Rs.)</td>
<td>3480</td>
<td>3480</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BFA, BEd, MEd, MPhil (Education) (Rs.)</td>
<td>2515</td>
<td>2515</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All PG Diploma Courses (Rs.)</td>
<td>1390</td>
<td>1390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B.Tech/B.Arch. (Rs.)</td>
<td>1390</td>
<td>1390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MBA/MPhil (Mgmt.) (Rs.)</td>
<td>1390</td>
<td>1390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diploma in Ayurveda (Rs.)</td>
<td>1390</td>
<td>1390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diploma in Engineering/ Polytechnic (Rs.)</td>
<td>1390</td>
<td>1390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.A. Fee</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Fee</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development Fee</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission Fee</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caution Money</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End Semester Examination</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periodic Exam</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Games</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot &amp; Cold Weather Charges</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Fee</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#Other Fee</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>1115</td>
<td>1115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>1075</td>
<td>1075</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Rs.</td>
<td>First</td>
<td>2750</td>
<td>2750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Others</td>
<td>2400</td>
<td>2400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Other fee includes fee for the following items:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Convocation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Cultural Activities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Magazine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Enrolment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Medical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Student Aid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Student Diary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Identity Card</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Student Welfare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Teaching Practice (BEd)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Work Experience Course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Institute Publications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Guiding &amp; Scouting (BEd)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Educational Hand Work (BEd)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Workshop Practice [BTech]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Instructional Material &amp; Teaching Aids</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Laboratory Fee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ All under-graduate students will pay an additional Rs.5/- as NSS Registration Fee.

**Note:**

- Admission fee is charged one time only at the time of admission.
- Caution money is charged one time only at the time of admission and is refundable subject to deductions, if any.

**PhD Students (per semester)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEE ITEM</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Fee*</td>
<td>600/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Fee</td>
<td>100/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development Fee</td>
<td>60/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Fees</td>
<td>1890/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caution Money* (Once at the time of admission)</td>
<td>1000/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrolment Fee (Once, if applicable)</td>
<td>100/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thesis Evaluation Fee (Once before thesis submission)</td>
<td>1500/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Exempted for part-time research scholars.*

**Note:** *This Fee Schedule can be modified or revised at any time without prior notice.*
Undertaking to be filled-in and signed by the students and the parents of newly admitted & continuing students in the following Format:

**UNDERTAKING**

I, Mr./Ms.……………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………., Roll No……………………………...,

Program……………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………., student / prospective student of Dayalbagh Educational Institute (Deemed University), Dayalbagh, Agra, permanent resident of ………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………….(give permanent home address with telephone no.), do hereby undertake on this day ………… month ………… year………………, the following:

1. That, I am aware of the system of punishment in case of ragging other student(s) and that in case I am found to be involved in any case of ragging, in any form whatsoever, I am liable for any punishment, including, but not limited to, the following:
   a) Cancellation of admission;
   b) Suspension from attending classes;
   c) Withholding / Withdrawing Scholarship / Fellowship and/or any other benefits;
   d) Debarring from appearing for any test / examination and/or other evaluation process;
   e) Withholding results of any test / examination;
   f) Debarring from representing the Institute in any campus interview;
   g) Debarring from representing the Institute from attending/ participating in any national or international meet/tournament / youth festival, etc.;
   h) Suspension / expulsion from the hostel;
   i) Rustication from the Institute for such period as may be decided by the concerned authorities;
   j) Expulsion from the Institute and consequent debarring from admission to any other educational institution, for such period as may be decided by the concerned authorities;
   k) Imposition of fine;
   l) Rigorous imprisonment up to 3 (three) years (by a Court of Law), etc.

2. That, I, hereby, declare that, I am aware of the Supreme Court of India directive, as well as the prevalent laws/rules, etc., on anti-ragging, prescribed by Govt. of India, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh and the Institute authorities.

3. That, I, further declare that, I fully understand the meaning of ‘Ragging’ and know that ragging in any form is a punishable offence and the same is banned by the Laws of the land.

4. That, I also understand that, in case I am involved in ragging, the case will be reported to the police and the law will take its own course and I will be liable for such punishment as may be deemed fit and proper by the concerned authorities.

**DECLARATION BY PARENT/ GUARDIAN**

I, Mr./Mrs. …………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………………., hereby, fully endorse the undertaking given by my child/ward, herein above and I, further declare that in case of violation of any of the declarations made in this undertaking by my child/ward will be liable for such punitive action as may be prescribed by the concerned authorities, for which we will be held solely responsible.

**Signature of Student / Candidate:**

**Signature of Mother / Father / Guardian**
UNDERTAKING BY THE STUDENT

I, ____________________________________________, s/o - d/o ____________________________,
residing at ____________________________________________________________________________,
do hereby undertake that if admitted to the Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Agra, I will ensure:

1) that during my stay within the campus/locations of the Institute, I shall not be in possession of a mobile phone;

2) that DEI being an eco-campus I shall not dispose plastic or any other pollutants within the campus;

3) that I shall not consume alcohol within the campus, or come to the campus after consumption of alcohol;

4) that I shall not consume any tobacco related product within the campus;

5) that if I come to the Institute on a motorized two wheeler, the pillion rider and I would wear helmets;

6) that if I come on a personal transport, I shall always park it at the designated parking places; and

7) that I shall abide by all the rules and regulations of the Institute.

Date: ________________
Place: ________________

Signature of Candidate

I __________________________, parent/guardian of _____________________ fully endorse the undertaking given by my child/ward, and undertake to ensure that my ward does not violate any of the clauses mentioned above.

Date: ________________

Place: ________________

Signature of Parents